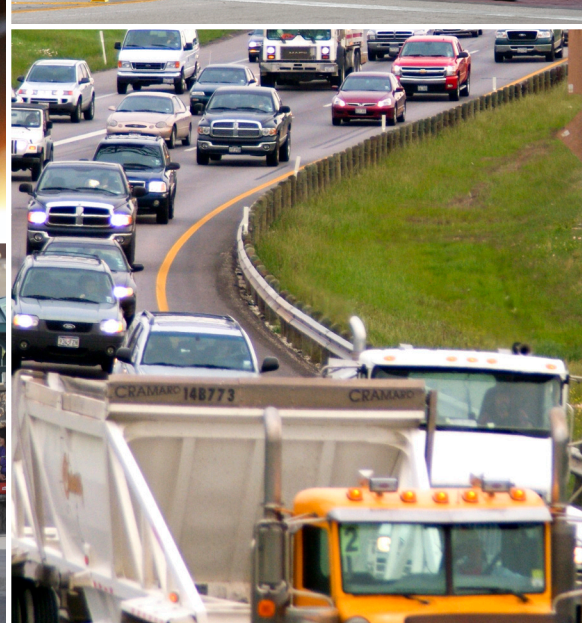
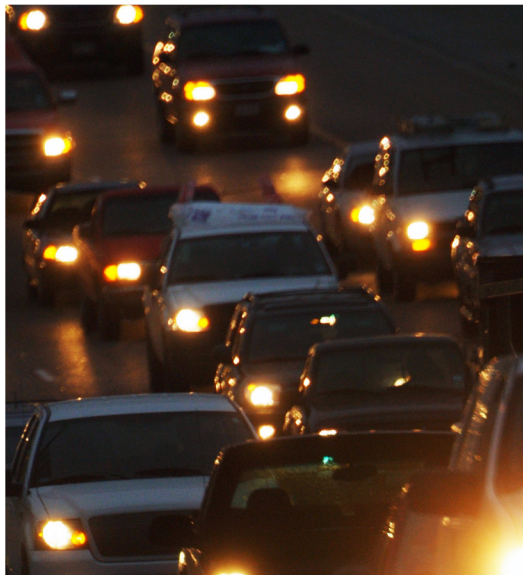


DECEMBER 2012



# URBAN MOBILITY REPORT

## 2012

# **TTI's 2012 URBAN MOBILITY REPORT**

## **Powered by INRIX Traffic Data**

David Schrank  
Associate Research Scientist

Bill Eisele  
Senior Research Engineer

And

Tim Lomax  
Senior Research Engineer

Texas A&M Transportation Institute  
The Texas A&M University System  
<http://mobility.tamu.edu>

December 2012

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

#### DISCLAIMER

*The contents of this report reflect the views of the authors, who are responsible for the facts and the accuracy of the information presented herein. This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the U.S. Department of Transportation University Transportation Centers Program in the interest of information exchange. The U.S. Government assumes no liability for the contents or use thereof.*

#### **Acknowledgements**

Shawn Turner, David Ellis, Greg Larson, Tyler Fossett, and Phil Lasley—Concept and Methodology Development  
Bonnie Duke and Michelle Young—Report Preparation  
Lauren Geng and Jian Shen—GIS Assistance  
Tobey Lindsey—Web Page Creation and Maintenance  
Richard Cole, Rick Davenport, Bernie Fette and Michelle Hoelscher—Media Relations  
John Henry—Cover Artwork  
Dolores Hott and Nancy Pippin—Printing and Distribution  
Rick Schuman, Ken Kranseler, and Jim Bak of INRIX—Technical Support and Media Relations  
Paul Meier and Scott Williams of the Energy Institute at the University of Wisconsin-Madison—CO<sub>2</sub> Methodology Review

Support for this research was provided in part by a grant from the U.S. Department of Transportation University Transportation Centers Program to the Southwest Region University Transportation Center (SWUTC).

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Table of Contents

|   | Page |
|---|------|
| 2012 Urban Mobility Report.....                               | 1    |
| Turning Congestion Data Into Knowledge .....                  | 2    |
| One Page of Congestion Problems .....                         | 5    |
| More Detail About Congestion Problems.....                    | 6    |
| The Trouble With Planning Your Trip .....                     | 8    |
| The Future of Congestion .....                                | 11   |
| Unreliable Travel Times .....                                 | 12   |
| Air Quality Impacts of Congestion .....                       | 13   |
| Freight Congestion and Commodity Value .....                  | 14   |
| Possible Solutions.....                                       | 15   |
| The Next Generation of Freight Measures.....                  | 15   |
| Congestion Relief – An Overview of the Strategies .....       | 17   |
| Congestion Solutions – The Effects .....                      | 18   |
| Benefits of Public Transportation Service .....               | 18   |
| Better Traffic Flow .....                                     | 19   |
| More Capacity .....   | 19   |
| Total Peak Period Travel Time.....                            | 21   |
| Calculation Methods.....                                      | 21   |
| Using the Best Congestion Data & Analysis Methodologies ..... | 22   |
| Future Changes .....  | 22   |
| Concluding Thoughts .....                                     | 23   |
| Solutions and Performance Measurement.....                    | 23   |
| References .....  | 63   |

**Sponsored by:**

Southwest Region University Transportation Center – Texas A&M University  
National Center for Freight and Infrastructure Research and Education (CFIRE) – University  
of Wisconsin  
Texas A&M Transportation Institute

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## 2012 Urban Mobility Report

*Congestion levels in large and small urban areas were buffeted by several trends in 2011. Some caused congestion increases and others decreased stop-and-go traffic. For the complete report and congestion data on your city, see: <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums>.*

The 2011 data are consistent with one past trend, congestion will not go away by itself – action is needed! (see Exhibit 1)

- The problem is very large. In 2011, congestion caused urban Americans to travel 5.5 billion hours more and to purchase an extra 2.9 billion gallons of fuel for a congestion cost of \$121 billion.
- Second, in order to arrive on time for important trips, travelers had to allow for 60 minutes to make a trip that takes 20 minutes in light traffic.
- Third, while congestion is below its peak in 2005, there is only a short-term cause for celebration. Prior to the economy slowing, just 5 years ago, congestion levels were much higher than a decade ago; these conditions will return as the economy improves.

The data show that congestion solutions are not being pursued aggressively enough. The most effective congestion reduction strategy, however, is one where agency actions are **complemented** by efforts of businesses, manufacturers, commuters and travelers. There is no **rigid prescription** for the “best way”—**each region** must identify the projects, programs and policies that achieve goals, solve problems and capitalize on opportunities.

### Exhibit 1. Major Findings of the 2012 Urban Mobility Report (498 U.S. Urban Areas)

(Note: See page 2 for description of changes since the 2011 Report)

| Measures of...   | 1982  | 2000   | 2005   | 2010   | 2011   |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>... Individual Congestion</b>                             |       |        |        |        |        |
| Yearly delay per auto commuter (hours)                       | 16    | 39     | 43     | 38     | 38     |
| Travel Time Index  | 1.07  | 1.19   | 1.23   | 1.18   | 1.18   |
| Planning Time Index (Freeway only)                           | --    | --     | --     | --     | 3.09   |
| “Wasted” fuel per auto commuter (gallons)                    | 8     | 19     | 23     | 19     | 19     |
| CO <sub>2</sub> per auto commuter during congestion (lbs)    | 160   | 388    | 451    | 376    | 380    |
| Congestion cost per auto commuter (2011 dollars)             | \$342 | \$795  | \$924  | \$810  | \$818  |
| <b>... The Nation’s Congestion Problem</b>                   |       |        |        |        |        |
| Travel delay (billion hours)                                 | 1.1   | 4.5    | 5.9    | 5.5    | 5.5    |
| “Wasted” fuel (billion gallons)                              | 0.5   | 2.4    | 3.2    | 2.9    | 2.9    |
| CO <sub>2</sub> produced during congestion (billions of lbs) | 10    | 47     | 62     | 56     | 56     |
| Truck congestion cost (billions of 2011 dollars)             | --    | --     | --     | \$27   | \$27   |
| Congestion cost (billions of 2011 dollars)                   | \$24  | \$94   | \$128  | \$120  | \$121  |
| <b>... The Effect of Some Solutions</b>                      |       |        |        |        |        |
| Yearly travel delay saved by:                                |       |        |        |        |        |
| Operational treatments (million hours)                       | 9     | 215    | 368    | 370    | 374    |
| Public transportation (million hours)                        | 409   | 774    | 869    | 856    | 865    |
| Yearly congestion costs saved by:                            |       |        |        |        |        |
| Operational treatments (billions of 2011\$)                  | \$0.2 | \$3.6  | \$7.3  | \$8.3  | \$8.5  |
| Public transportation (billions of 2011\$)                   | \$8.0 | \$14.0 | \$18.5 | \$20.2 | \$20.8 |

Yearly delay per auto commuter – The extra time spent traveling at congested speeds rather than free-flow speeds by private vehicle drivers and passengers who typically travel in the peak periods.

Travel Time Index (TTI) – The ratio of travel time in the peak period to travel time at free-flow conditions. A Travel Time Index of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Commuter Stress Index – The ratio of travel time for the peak direction to travel time at free-flow conditions. A TTI calculation for only the most congested direction in both peak periods.

Planning Time Index (PTI) – The ratio of travel time on the worst day of the month to travel time at free-flow conditions. A Planning Time Index of 1.80 indicates a traveler should plan for 36 minutes for a trip that takes 20 minutes in free-flow conditions (20 minutes x 1.80 = 36 minutes). The Planning Time Index is only computed for freeways only; it does not include arterials.

Wasted fuel – Extra fuel consumed during congested travel.

CO<sub>2</sub> per auto commuter during congestion – The extra CO<sub>2</sub> emitted at congested speeds rather than free-flow speed by private vehicle drivers and passenger who typically travel in the peak periods.

Congestion cost – The yearly value of delay time and wasted fuel.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Turning Congestion Data Into Knowledge (And the New Data Providing a More Accurate View)

The *2012 Urban Mobility Report* is the 3<sup>rd</sup> prepared in partnership with INRIX (1), a leading private sector provider of travel time information for travelers and shippers. The data behind the *2012 Urban Mobility Report* are hundreds of speed data points on almost every mile of major road in urban America for almost every 15-minute period of the average day. For the congestion analyst, this means 600 million speeds on 875,000 thousand miles across the U.S. – an awesome amount of information. For the policy analyst and transportation planner, this means congestion problems can be described in detail and solutions can be targeted with much greater specificity and accuracy. Exhibit 2 shows historical national congestion trend measures.

Key aspects of the *2012 UMR* are summarized below.

- Speeds collected every 15-minutes from a variety of sources every day of the year on most major roads are used in the study. For more information about INRIX, go to [www.inrix.com](http://www.inrix.com).
- The data for all 24 hours makes it possible to track congestion problems for the midday, overnight and weekend time periods.
- A measure of the variation in travel time from day-to-day is introduced. The Planning Time Index (PTI) is based on the idea that travelers would want to be on-time for an important trip 19 out of 20 times; so one would be late only one day per month (on-time for 19 out of 20 work days each month). A PTI value of 3.00 indicates that a traveler should allow 60 minutes to make an important trip that takes 20 minutes in uncongested traffic. In essence, the 19<sup>th</sup> worst commute is affected by crashes, weather, special events, and other causes of unreliable travel and can be improved by a range of transportation improvement strategies.
- Truck freight congestion is explored in more detail thanks to research funding from the National Center for Freight and Infrastructure Research and Education (CFIRE) at the University of Wisconsin (<http://www.wistrans.org/cfire/>).
- Additional carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) greenhouse gas emissions due to congestion are included for the first time thanks to research funding from CFIRE and collaboration with researchers at the Energy Institute at the University of Wisconsin-Madison. The procedure is based on the Environmental Protection Agency's Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator (MOVES) modeling procedure.
- Wasted fuel is estimated using the additional carbon dioxide greenhouse gas emissions due to congestion for each urban area. For the first time, this method allows for consideration of urban area climate in emissions and fuel consumption calculations.
- More information on these new measures and data can be found at: <http://mobility.tamu.edu/resources/>

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit 2. National Congestion Measures, 1982 to 2011**

| Year | Travel Time Index | Delay per Commuter (hours) | Total Delay (billion hours) | Fuel Wasted (billion gallons) | Total Cost (2011\$ billion) | Hours Saved (million hours)        |               | Gallons Saved (million gallons)    |               | Dollars Saved (billions of 2011\$) |               |
|------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
|      |                   |                            |                             |                               |                             | Operational Treatments & HOV Lanes | Public Transp | Operational Treatments & HOV Lanes | Public Transp | Operational Treatments & HOV Lanes | Public Transp |
| 1982 | 1.07              | 15.5                       | 1.12                        | 0.53                          | 24.4                        | 9                                  | 409           | 1                                  | 204           | 0.2                                | 8.0           |
| 1983 | 1.07              | 17.7                       | 1.23                        | 0.58                          | 26.5                        | 11                                 | 418           | 4                                  | 208           | 0.2                                | 8.3           |
| 1984 | 1.08              | 18.8                       | 1.34                        | 0.65                          | 28.9                        | 16                                 | 433           | 7                                  | 219           | 0.3                                | 8.5           |
| 1985 | 1.09              | 21.0                       | 1.56                        | 0.75                          | 33.3                        | 21                                 | 459           | 9                                  | 235           | 0.3                                | 8.8           |
| 1986 | 1.10              | 23.2                       | 1.79                        | 0.88                          | 37.0                        | 28                                 | 434           | 12                                 | 229           | 0.5                                | 8.1           |
| 1987 | 1.11              | 25.4                       | 1.99                        | 1.00                          | 41.2                        | 36                                 | 447           | 16                                 | 236           | 0.7                                | 8.4           |
| 1988 | 1.12              | 27.6                       | 2.29                        | 1.15                          | 47.3                        | 48                                 | 546           | 21                                 | 289           | 0.8                                | 10.2          |
| 1989 | 1.14              | 29.8                       | 2.51                        | 1.28                          | 52.1                        | 58                                 | 585           | 25                                 | 314           | 0.9                                | 11.1          |
| 1990 | 1.14              | 32.0                       | 2.66                        | 1.36                          | 55.2                        | 66                                 | 583           | 29                                 | 317           | 1.0                                | 10.9          |
| 1991 | 1.14              | 32.0                       | 2.73                        | 1.41                          | 56.4                        | 69                                 | 576           | 31                                 | 317           | 1.2                                | 10.8          |
| 1992 | 1.14              | 32.0                       | 2.90                        | 1.50                          | 60.1                        | 78                                 | 566           | 35                                 | 310           | 1.3                                | 10.6          |
| 1993 | 1.15              | 33.1                       | 3.06                        | 1.57                          | 63.1                        | 87                                 | 559           | 40                                 | 305           | 1.4                                | 10.5          |
| 1994 | 1.15              | 34.2                       | 3.19                        | 1.64                          | 65.8                        | 97                                 | 581           | 44                                 | 318           | 1.6                                | 10.9          |
| 1995 | 1.16              | 35.4                       | 3.42                        | 1.78                          | 71.0                        | 114                                | 612           | 51                                 | 340           | 2.0                                | 11.5          |
| 1996 | 1.17              | 36.5                       | 3.64                        | 1.90                          | 75.9                        | 131                                | 633           | 59                                 | 354           | 2.2                                | 12.0          |
| 1997 | 1.17              | 37.6                       | 3.85                        | 2.02                          | 79.7                        | 149                                | 652           | 67                                 | 365           | 2.6                                | 12.3          |
| 1998 | 1.18              | 37.6                       | 4.00                        | 2.12                          | 81.9                        | 170                                | 692           | 76                                 | 392           | 2.8                                | 12.8          |
| 1999 | 1.19              | 38.7                       | 4.30                        | 2.28                          | 87.9                        | 196                                | 734           | 87                                 | 418           | 3.3                                | 13.6          |
| 2000 | 1.19              | 38.7                       | 4.50                        | 2.39                          | 94.2                        | 215                                | 774           | 116                                | 431           | 3.6                                | 14.0          |
| 2001 | 1.20              | 39.8                       | 4.70                        | 2.51                          | 98.2                        | 243                                | 805           | 131                                | 450           | 4.3                                | 15.0          |
| 2002 | 1.21              | 40.9                       | 4.97                        | 2.67                          | 103.7                       | 270                                | 815           | 148                                | 461           | 4.9                                | 15.4          |
| 2003 | 1.21              | 40.9                       | 5.27                        | 2.83                          | 109.8                       | 312                                | 814           | 169                                | 456           | 5.6                                | 15.5          |
| 2004 | 1.22              | 43.1                       | 5.61                        | 3.02                          | 119.1                       | 338                                | 858           | 186                                | 486           | 6.4                                | 17.2          |
| 2005 | 1.23              | 43.1                       | 5.91                        | 3.17                          | 128.5                       | 368                                | 869           | 198                                | 493           | 7.3                                | 18.5          |
| 2006 | 1.22              | 43.1                       | 5.94                        | 3.20                          | 130.8                       | 406                                | 908           | 220                                | 519           | 8.4                                | 20.1          |
| 2007 | 1.22              | 42.0                       | 5.88                        | 3.23                          | 131.2                       | 411                                | 955           | 223                                | 546           | 8.8                                | 22.0          |
| 2008 | 1.18              | 37.6                       | 5.23                        | 2.76                          | 115.3                       | 353                                | 862           | 185                                | 478           | 7.6                                | 19.7          |
| 2009 | 1.18              | 37.6                       | 5.43                        | 2.81                          | 120.0                       | 363                                | 842           | 188                                | 459           | 7.8                                | 19.2          |
| 2010 | 1.18              | 37.6                       | 5.46                        | 2.85                          | 120.0                       | 370                                | 856           | 192                                | 445           | 8.3                                | 20.2          |
| 2011 | 1.18              | 38.0                       | 5.52                        | 2.88                          | 121.2                       | 374                                | 865           | 194                                | 450           | 8.5                                | 20.8          |

Note: For more congestion information see Tables 1 to 10 and <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums>.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## One Page of Congestion Problems

In many regions, traffic jams can occur at any daylight hour, many nighttime hours and on weekends. The problems that travelers and shippers face include extra travel time, unreliable travel time and a system that is vulnerable to a variety of irregular congestion-producing occurrences. Some key descriptions are listed below. See data for your city at [http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums/congestion\\_data](http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums/congestion_data).

**Congestion costs are increasing.** The congestion “invoice” for the cost of extra time and fuel in 498 urban areas was (all values in constant 2011 dollars):

- In 2011 – \$121 billion
- In 2000 – \$94 billion
- In 1982 – \$24 billion

**Congestion wastes a massive amount of time, fuel and money.** In 2011:

- 5.5 billion hours of extra time (equivalent to the time businesses and individuals spend a year filing their taxes).
- 2.9 billion gallons of wasted fuel (enough to fill four New Orleans Superdomes).
- \$121 billion of delay and fuel cost (the negative effect of uncertain or longer delivery times, missed meetings, business relocations and other congestion-related effects are not included) (\$121 billion is equivalent to the lost productivity and direct medical expenses of 12 average flu seasons).
- 56 billion pounds of additional carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) greenhouse gas released into the atmosphere during urban congested conditions (equivalent to the liftoff weight of over 12,400 Space Shuttles with all fuel tanks full).
- 22% (\$27 billion) of the delay cost was the effect of congestion on truck operations; this does not include any value for the goods being transported in the trucks.
- The cost to the average commuter was \$818 in 2011 compared to an inflation-adjusted \$342 in 1982.

**Congestion affects people who travel during the peak period. The average commuter:**

- Spent an extra 38 hours traveling in 2011, up from 16 hours in 1982.
- Wasted 19 gallons of fuel in 2011 – a week’s worth of fuel for the average U.S. driver – up from 8 gallons in 1982.
- In areas with over three million persons, commuters experienced an average of 52 hours of delay in 2011.
- Suffered 6 hours of congested road conditions on the average weekday in areas over 3 million population.
- Fridays are the worst days to travel. The combination of work, school, leisure and other trips mean that urban residents earn their weekend after suffering over 20 percent more delay hours than on Mondays.
- And if all that isn’t bad enough, folks making important trips had to plan for approximately three times as much travel time as in light traffic conditions in order to account for the effects of unexpected crashes, bad weather, special events and other irregular congestion causes.

**Congestion is also a problem at other hours.**

- Approximately 37 percent of total delay occurs in the midday and overnight (outside of the peak hours) times of day when travelers and shippers expect free-flow travel. Many manufacturing processes depend on a free-flow trip for efficient production and congested networks interfere with those operations.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

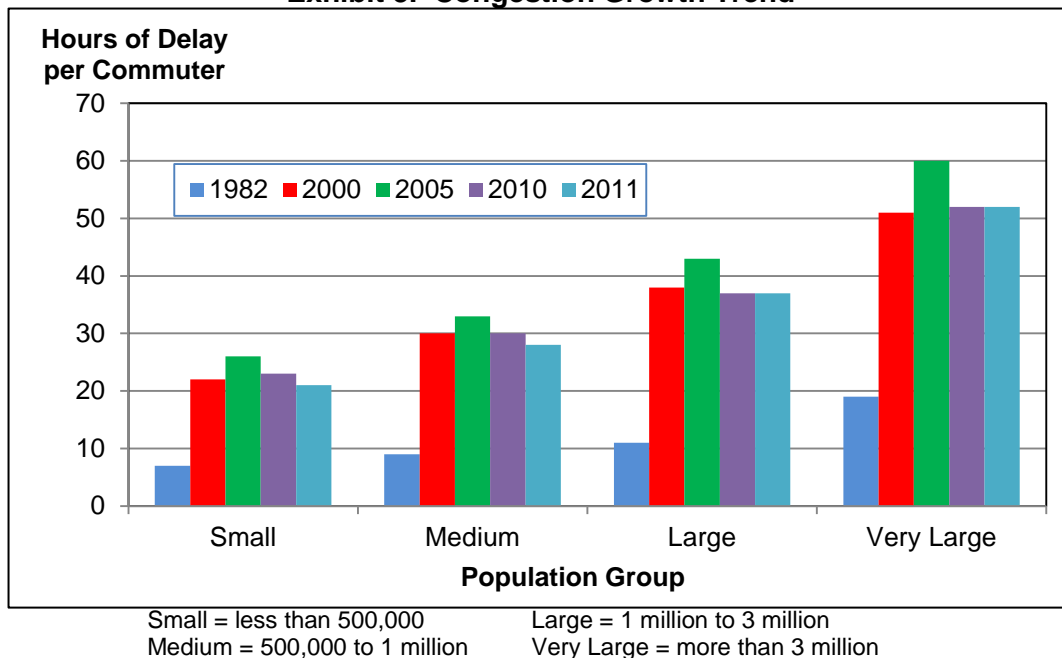
## More Detail About Congestion Problems

Congestion, by every measure, has increased substantially over the 30 years covered in this report. And congestion is “recovering” from the improvements seen during the economic recession; many regions have seen congestion get worse as the economy gets better. As in past regional recessions (see California’s dot com bubble in the early 2000s) when the economy recovers, so does traffic congestion and when unemployment lines shrank, lines of bumper-to-bumper traffic grew.

Recent trends show traffic congestion for commuters is relatively stable over the last few years after a decline at the start of the economic recession. The total congestion cost has risen as more commuters and freight shippers use the system. This trend is similar to past regional recessions and fuel price increases. Travel patterns change initially, and then travelers return to previous habits and congestion increases return to their previous pattern. There is still time to use this “reset” in the congestion trend, as well as the low prices for construction, to promote congestion reduction programs, policies and projects. But time is probably running out on the lower-cost construction period.

**Congestion is worse in areas of every size – it is not just a big city problem.** The growing delays also hit residents of smaller cities (Exhibit 3). Big towns and small cities alike cannot implement enough projects, programs and policies to meet the demands of growing population and jobs. Major projects, programs and funding efforts take 10 to 15 years to develop.

**Exhibit 3. Congestion Growth Trend**



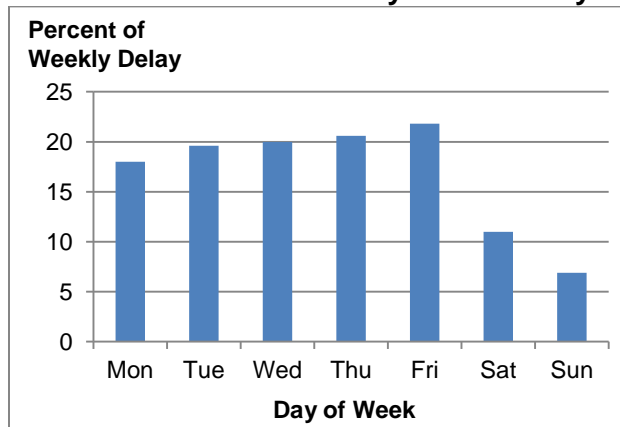
**Think of what else could be done with the 38 hours of extra time suffered by the average urban auto commuter in 2011:**

- Almost 5 vacation days
- Equivalent to over one and a half times what Americans spend online shopping every year.
- Equivalent to the amount of time Americans spend over the winter holidays gift shopping, attending holiday parties and traveling to holiday parties.

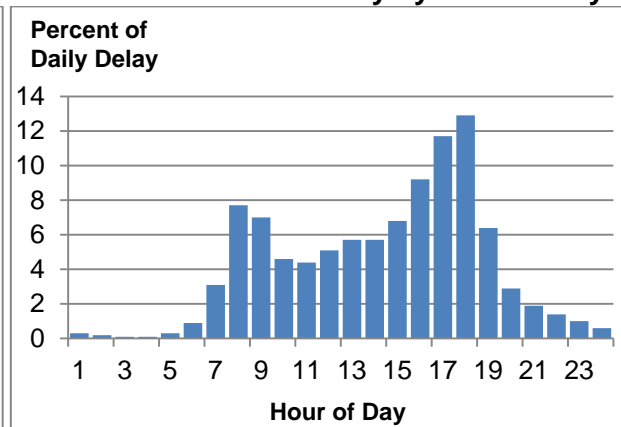
**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Congestion builds through the week from Monday to Friday.** The two weekend days have less delay than any weekday (Exhibit 4). Congestion is worse in the evening, but it can be a problem all day (Exhibit 5). Midday hours comprise a significant share of the congestion problem.

**Exhibit 4. Percent of Delay for Each Day**

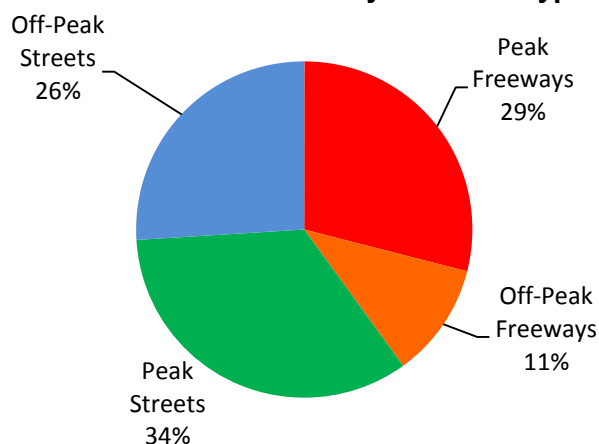


**Exhibit 5. Percent of Delay by Time of Day**



Streets have more delay than freeways (Exhibit 6).

**Exhibit 6. Percent of Delay for Road Types**



**The “surprising” congestion levels have logical explanations in some regions.**

The urban area congestion level rankings shown in Tables 1 through 10 (pgs. 24-61) may surprise some readers. The areas listed below are examples of the reasons for higher than expected congestion levels.

- *Work zones* – Baton Rouge. Construction, even when it occurs in the off-peak, can increase traffic congestion.
- *Smaller urban areas with a major interstate highway* – Austin, Bridgeport, Salem. High volume highways running through smaller urban areas generate more traffic congestion than the local economy causes by itself.
- *Tourism* – Orlando, Las Vegas. The traffic congestion measures in these areas are divided by the local population numbers causing the per-commuter values to be higher than normal.
- *Geographic constraints* – Honolulu, Pittsburgh, Seattle. Water features, hills and other geographic elements cause more traffic congestion than regions with several alternative routes.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## The Trouble With Planning Your Trip

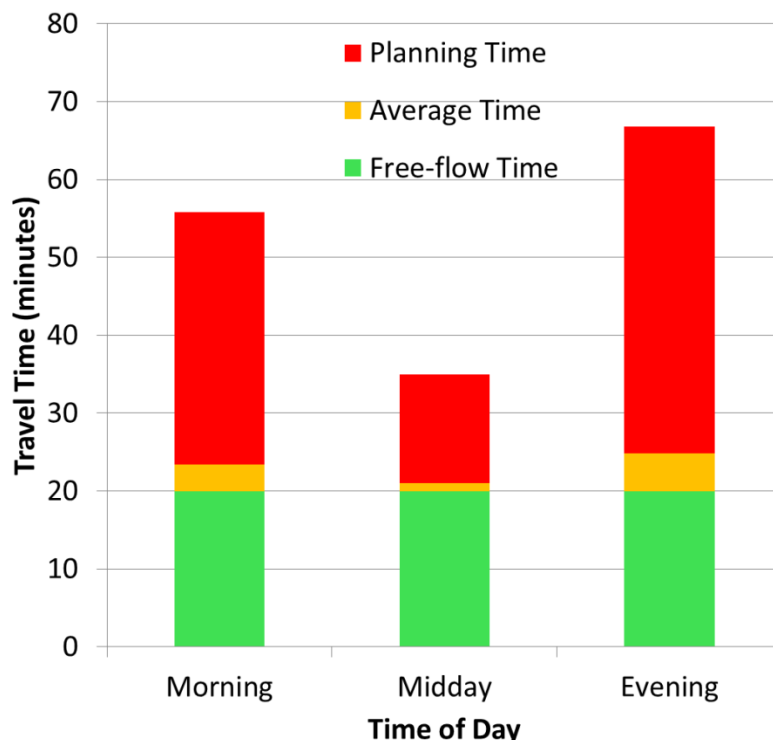
We've all made urgent trips—catching an airplane, getting to a medical appointment, or picking up a child at daycare on time. We know we need to leave a little early to make sure we are not late for these important trips, and we understand that these trips will take longer during the “rush hour.” We are conditioned to add some extra time to these trips to make sure we make it, just in case there is an event that causes some unexpected congestion.

The need to add extra times isn't just a “rush hour” consideration. Trips during the off-peak can also take longer than expected. If we have to catch an airplane at 1 p.m. in the afternoon, we might still be inclined to add a little extra time, and the data indicate that our intuition is correct.

Exhibit 7 illustrates this idea. Say your typical trip takes 20 minutes when there are few other cars on the road. That is represented by the green bar across the morning, midday, and evening. Now imagine that your trip takes just a little longer, on average, whether that trip is in the morning, midday, or evening. This “average trip time” is shown in the solid yellow bar in Exhibit 7. Now consider that you have a very important trip to make during any of these time periods – there is additional “planning time” you must provide to ensure you make that trip on-time. And, as shown in Exhibit 7 (red bar), it isn't just a “rush hour” problem – it can happen any time of the day.

The analysis shown in the report (Table 3) indicates that folks making important trips on freeways during the peak periods had to plan for approximately three (3) times as much travel time as in light traffic conditions in order to account for the effects of unexpected crashes, bad weather, and other irregular congestion causes. Page 10 describes trip reliability in more detail.

**Exhibit 7. Extra Time to Make Important Trips.**

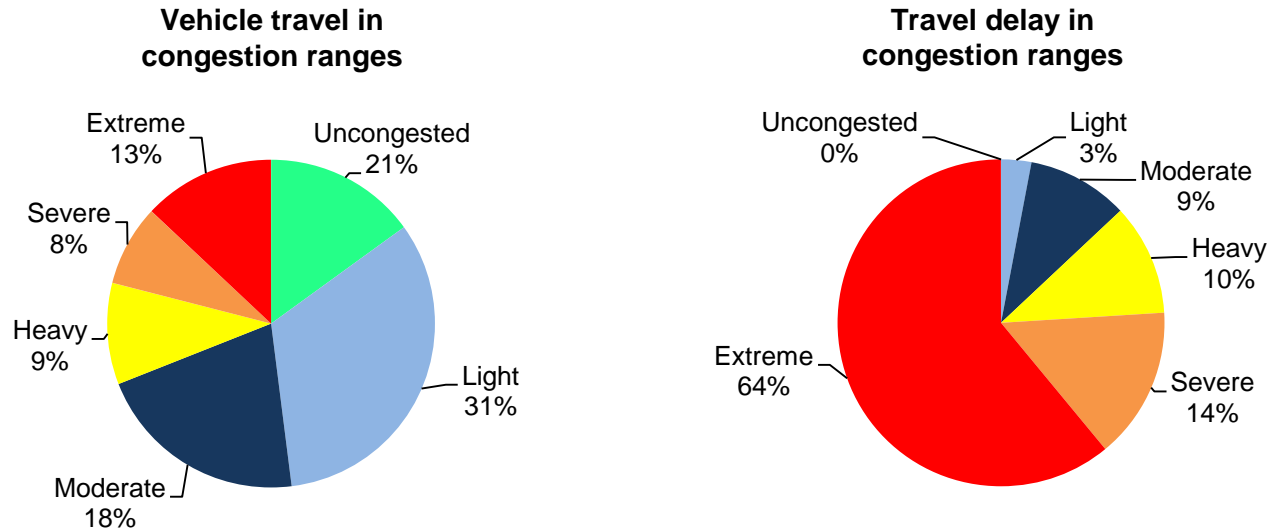


**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Travelers and shippers must plan around congestion more often.**

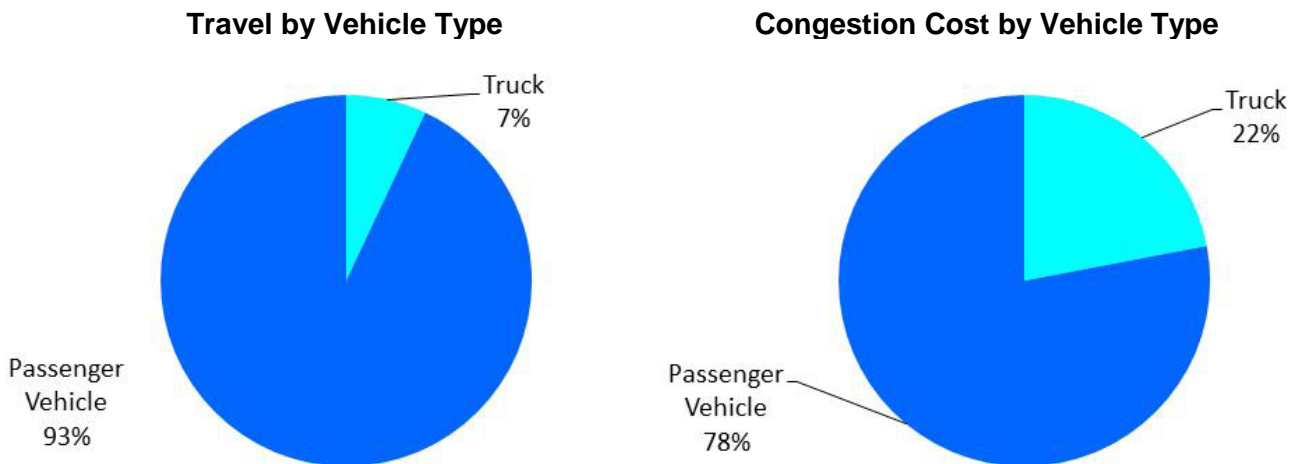
- In all 498 urban areas, the worst congestion levels affected only 1 in 9 trips in 1982, but almost 1 in 4 trips in 2011 (Exhibit 8).
- The most congested sections of road account for 78% of peak period delays, with only 21% of the travel (Exhibit 8).
- Delay has grown about five times larger overall since 1982 (Exhibit 2).

**Exhibit 8. Peak Period Congestion and Congested Travel in 2011**



While **trucks** only account for about 7 percent of the miles traveled in urban areas, they are **almost 23 percent of the urban “congestion invoice.”** In addition, the cost in Exhibit 9 only includes the cost to operate the truck in heavy traffic; the extra cost of the commodities is not included.

**Exhibit 9. 2011 Congestion Cost for Urban Passenger and Freight Vehicles**



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## The Future of Congestion

A few years ago, a congestion forecast of “more” would not be unusual. With the economic recession reducing congestion over the last few years, such predictions are more difficult. The 2012 Urban Mobility Report, however, uses expected population growth figures to provide some estimates to illustrate the near-future congestion problem. Congestion is the result of an imbalance between travel demand and the supply of transportation capacity; so if the number of people or jobs goes up, or the miles or trips that those people make increases, the road and transit systems also need to expand. As this report demonstrates, however, this is an infrequent occurrence, and travelers are paying the price for this inadequate response.

- Population and employment growth—two primary factors in rush hour travel demand—are projected to grow slightly slower from 2012 to 2020 than in the previous ten years.
- The combined role of the government and private sector will yield approximately the same rate of transportation system expansion (both roadway and public transportation). The analysis assumes that policies and funding levels will remain about the same.
- The growth in usage of any of the alternatives (biking, walking, work or shop at home) will continue at the same rate.
- Decisions as to the priorities and level of effort in solving transportation problems will continue as in the recent past.
- The period before the economic recession was used as the indicator of the effect of growth. These years had generally steady economic growth in most U.S. urban regions; these years are assumed to be a good indicator of the future level of investment in solutions and the resulting increase in congestion.

If this “status quo” benchmark is applied to the next five to ten years, a rough estimate of future congestion can be developed. The congestion estimate for any single region will be affected by the funding, project selections and operational strategies; the simplified estimation procedure used in this report will not capture these variations. Combining all the regions into one value for each population group, however, may result in a balance between estimates that are too high and those that are too low.

- The national congestion cost will grow from \$121 billion to \$199 billion in 2020 (in 2011 dollars).
- Delay will grow to 8.4 billion hours in 2020. Wasted fuel will increase to 4.5 billion gallons in 2020.
- The average commuter will see their cost grow to \$1,010 in 2020 (in 2011 dollars). They will waste 45 hours and 25 gallons in 2020.
- If the price of gasoline grows to \$5 per gallon, the congestion-related fuel cost would grow from about \$10 billion in 2011 to approximately \$22 billion in 2020 (in 2011 dollars).



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Unreliable Travel Times

### The Annoying Issue of not Knowing How Long Your Trip Will Take

Trips take longer in rush hour, we all “get” that. But when you really need to be somewhere at a specific time - whether it’s a family dinner, a meeting, an airplane departure or a health care appointment - you have to plan for the possibility of an even longer trip. As bad as traffic jams are, it’s even more frustrating that you can’t depend on how bad the traffic will be.

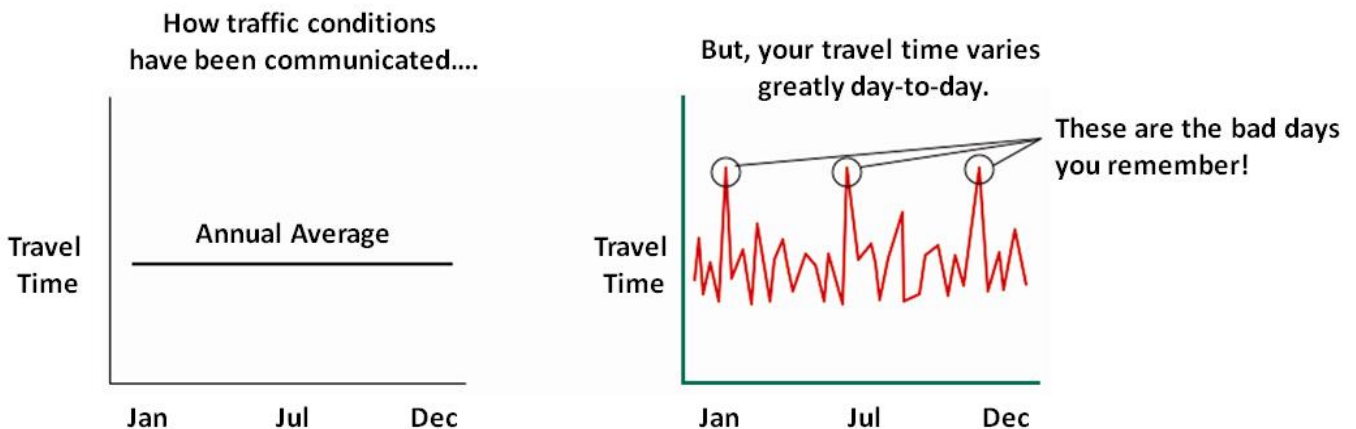
For the first time, the *Urban Mobility Report* includes a measure of this frustrating “extra” extra travel time – the amount of time you have to allow above the regular travel time. The INRIX dataset catalogs many trips taken on each road section; these have been analyzed to identify the longest trip times and present them in a measure similar to the Travel Time Index. The Planning Time Index (PTI) identifies the extra time that should be allowed to arrive on-time for a trip 19 times out of 20. Statistically, this is the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile and it speaks to the effects of a variety of events that make travel time unpredictable.

Exhibit 10 shows how traffic conditions have historically been communicated – with averages. As shown in Exhibit 10, we all know that traffic isn’t “average” everyday, it varies greatly. When your travel time is very high due to a large crash, special event, bad weather, or unexpected construction, your trip can take much longer. This variability in traffic is what the PTI helps you understand. If the PTI for your trip is 3.00, that tells you to plan 60 minutes for a trip that takes 20 minutes when there are few other cars on the road (20 minutes x 3.00 = 60 minutes) to ensure you are on-time for a trip 19 out of 20 times. Here’s another way to think about it – suppose your boss tells you that it is ok to be late for work only 1 day out of the 20 workdays per month, the PTI would help you understand how much time to allow to satisfy your boss’ requirement.

In addition to PTI, Table 3 (pgs. 32-35) also includes a reliability performance measure designed for transportation agency evaluation.  $PTI_{80}$  shows the “worst trip of the week” – the extra time to ensure timely arrival for 4 out of 5 trips. The worst trip of the week is frequently caused by a crash; rapid removal of these can improve  $PTI_{80}$ . Bad weather that causes several of the worst travel times must be planned for, but it’s difficult to grade an agency on weather conditions.

The methodology in the appendix provides further discussion and explanation of PTI and  $PTI_{80}$ .

### Exhibit 10. Your Trip Can Vary Greatly



Source: Federal Highway Administration (2)

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Air Quality Impacts of Congestion

According to the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), transportation is the second largest emitting sector of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) greenhouse gases behind electricity generation (3). There is increasing interest in the impact of transportation on air quality. For the first time, the *2012 Urban Mobility Report* includes measures of the additional CO<sub>2</sub> emissions as a result of congestion.

With funding from the Center for Freight and Infrastructure Research and Education (CFIRE) at the University of Wisconsin-Madison, TTI researchers teamed with researchers at the Energy Institute at the University of Wisconsin to develop a methodology to include CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in the *UMR*.

The methodology uses data from three primary sources, 1) HPMS, 2) INRIX traffic speeds, and 3) the EPA's MOBILE Vehicle Emission Simulator (MOVES) model. MOVES provides emissions estimates for mobile sources. Researchers used MOVES extensively to develop CO<sub>2</sub> emission rates, which were used to calculate CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and subsequently wasted fuel estimates. More details regarding the methodology are shown in the appendix.

Table 4 (pgs. 36-39) shows additional CO<sub>2</sub> production due to congestion by urban area size. Additional CO<sub>2</sub> production due to congestion in pounds per auto commuter and in total pounds for each urban area is shown. The 498 urban area total CO<sub>2</sub> produced by congestion is 56 billion pounds (equivalent to the takeoff weight of 12,400 space shuttles at liftoff with full fuel tanks). Note that this is only the additional CO<sub>2</sub> production due to congestion – it does not include CO<sub>2</sub> production from auto commuters traveling when roadways are uncongested.

A number of assumptions are in the model based upon available national-level data as inputs. These assumptions allow for a relatively simple and replicable method for 498 urban areas. More detailed and localized inputs should be used where available to improve local estimates of CO<sub>2</sub> production.

Estimation of the additional CO<sub>2</sub> emissions due to congestion provides another important element to characterize the urban congestion problem. It provides useful information for decision-making and policy makers, and it points to the importance of implementing transportation improvements to mitigate congestion. Researchers plan to incorporate other air quality pollutants into future editions of the *UMR*.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Freight Congestion and Commodity Value

Trucks carry goods to suppliers, manufacturers and markets. They travel long and short distances in peak periods, middle of the day and overnight. Many of the trips conflict with commute trips, but many are also to warehouses, ports, industrial plants and other locations that are not on traditional suburb to office routes. Trucks are a key element in the just-in-time (or lean) manufacturing process; these business models use efficient delivery timing of components to reduce the amount of inventory warehouse space. As a consequence, however, trucks become a mobile warehouse; and if their arrival times are missed, production lines can be stopped, at a cost of many times the value of the truck delay times.

Congestion, then, affects truck productivity and delivery times and can also be caused by high volumes of trucks, just as with high car volumes. One difference between car and truck congestion costs is important; it is intuitive that some of the \$27 billion in truck congestion costs in 2011 was passed on to consumers in the form of higher prices. The congestion effects extend far beyond the region where the congestion occurs.

With funding from the National Center for Freight and Infrastructure Research and Education (CFIRE) at the University of Wisconsin and data from USDOT's Freight Analysis Framework (4), a methodology was developed to estimate the value of commodities being shipped by truck to and through urban areas and in rural regions. The commodity values were matched with truck delay estimates to identify regions where high values of commodities move on congested roadway networks.

Table 5 (pgs. 40-43) points to a correlation between commodity value and truck delay—higher commodity values are associated with more people; more people are associated with more traffic congestion. Bigger cities consume more goods, which means a higher value of freight movement. While there are many cities with large differences in commodity and delay ranks, only 23 urban areas are ranked with commodity values much higher than their delay ranking.

Table 5 also illustrates the role of long corridors with important roles in freight movement. Some of the smaller urban areas along major interstate highways along the east and west coast and through the central and Midwestern U.S., for example, have commodity value ranks much higher than their delay ranking. High commodity values and lower delay might sound advantageous—lower congestion levels with higher commodity values means there is less chance of congestion getting in the way of freight movement. At the areawide level, this reading of the data would be correct, but in the real world the problem often exists at the road or even intersection level—and solutions should be deployed in the same variety of ways.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## **Possible Solutions**

Urban and rural corridors, ports, intermodal terminals, warehouse districts and manufacturing plants are all locations where truck congestion is a particular problem. Some of the solutions to these problems look like those deployed for person travel—new roads and rail lines, new lanes on existing roads, lanes dedicated to trucks, additional lanes and docking facilities at warehouses and distribution centers. New capacity to handle freight movement might be an even larger need in coming years than passenger travel capacity. Goods are delivered to retail and commercial stores by trucks that are affected by congestion. But “upstream” of the store shelves, many manufacturing operations use just-in-time processes that rely on the ability of trucks to maintain a reliable schedule. Traffic congestion at any time of day causes potentially costly disruptions. The solutions might be implemented in a broad scale to address freight traffic growth or targeted to road sections that cause freight bottlenecks.

Other strategies may consist of regulatory changes, operating practices or changes in the operating hours of freight facilities, delivery schedules or manufacturing plants. Addressing customs, immigration and security issues will reduce congestion at border ports-of-entry. These technology, operating and policy changes can be accomplished with attention to the needs of all stakeholders and can produce as much from the current systems and investments as possible.

## **The Next Generation of Freight Measures**

The dataset used for Table 5 provides origin and destination information, but not routing paths. The *2012 Urban Mobility Report* developed an estimate of the value of commodities in each urban area, but better estimates of value will be possible when new freight models are examined. Those can be matched with the detailed speed data from INRIX to investigate individual congested freight corridors and their value to the economy.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Congestion Relief – An Overview of the Strategies

We recommend a ***balanced and diversified approach*** to reduce congestion – one that focuses on more of everything. It is clear that our current investment levels have not kept pace with the problems. Population growth will require more systems, better operations and an increased number of travel alternatives. And most urban regions have big problems now – more congestion, poorer pavement and bridge conditions and less public transportation service than they would like. There will be a different mix of solutions in metro regions, cities, neighborhoods, job centers and shopping areas. Some areas might be more amenable to construction solutions, other areas might use more travel options, productivity improvements, diversified land use patterns or redevelopment solutions. In all cases, the solutions need to work together to provide an interconnected network of transportation services.

More information on the possible solutions, places they have been implemented, the effects estimated in this report and the methodology used to capture those benefits can be found on the website <http://mobility.tamu.edu/solutions> or on the following websites below.

- **Get as much service as possible from what we have** – Many low-cost improvements have broad public support and can be rapidly deployed. These management programs require innovation, constant attention and adjustment, but they pay dividends in faster, safer and more reliable travel. Rapidly removing crashed vehicles, timing the traffic signals so that more vehicles see green lights, improving road and intersection designs, or adding a short section of roadway are relatively simple actions.
  - <http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php#traffic>
- **Add capacity in critical corridors** – Handling greater freight or person travel on freeways, streets, rail lines, buses or intermodal facilities often requires “more.” Important corridors or growth regions can benefit from more road lanes, new streets and highways, new or expanded public transportation facilities, and larger bus and rail fleets.
  - <http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php#additional>
- **Change the usage patterns** – There are solutions that involve changes in the way employers and travelers conduct business to avoid traveling in the traditional “rush hours.” Flexible work hours, internet connections or phones allow employees to choose work schedules that meet family needs and the needs of their jobs.
  - <http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php#options>
- **Provide choices** – This might involve different routes, travel modes or lanes that involve a toll for high-speed and reliable service—a greater number of options that allow travelers and shippers to customize their travel plans.
  - <http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php#additional>
- **Diversify the development patterns** – These typically involve denser developments with a mix of jobs, shops and homes, so that more people can walk, bike or take transit to more, and closer, destinations. Sustaining the “quality of life” and gaining economic development without the typical increment of mobility decline in each of these sub-regions appears to be part, but not all, of the solution.
  - <http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php#options>
- **Realistic expectations** are also part of the solution. Large urban areas will be congested. Some locations near key activity centers in smaller urban areas will also be congested. But congestion does not have to be an all-day event. Identifying solutions and funding sources that meet a variety of community goals is challenging enough without attempting to eliminate congestion in all locations at all times.
  - <http://mobility.tamu.edu/mip/strategies.php#public>

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Congestion Solutions – The Effects

The 2012 *Urban Mobility Report* database includes the effect of several widely implemented congestion solutions. These strategies provide faster and more reliable travel and make the most of the roads and public transportation systems that have been built. These solutions use a combination of information, technology, design changes, operating practices and construction programs to create value for travelers and shippers. There is a double benefit to efficient operations-travelers benefit from better conditions and the public sees that their tax dollars are being used wisely. The estimates described in the next few pages are a reflection of the benefits from these types of roadway operating strategies and public transportation systems.

### Benefits of Public Transportation Service

Regular-route public transportation service on buses and trains provides a significant amount of peak-period travel in the most congested corridors and urban areas in the U.S. If public transportation service had been discontinued and the riders traveled in private vehicles in 2011, the 498 urban areas would have suffered an additional 865 million hours of delay and consumed 450 million more gallons of fuel (Exhibit 11). The value of the additional travel delay and fuel that would have been consumed if there were no public transportation service would be an additional \$20.8 billion, a 15% increase over current congestion costs in the 498 urban areas.

There were approximately 56 billion passenger-miles of travel on public transportation systems in the 498 urban areas in 2011 (5). The benefits from public transportation vary by the amount of travel and the road congestion levels (Exhibit 11). More information on the effects for each urban area is included in Table 8 (pgs. 50-53).

**Exhibit 11. Delay Increase in 2011 if Public Transportation Service Were Eliminated – 498 Areas**

| Population Group and Number of Areas | Average Annual Passenger-Miles of Travel (Million) | Reduction Due to Public Transportation |                       |                           |                            |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                      |  | Hours of Delay Saved (Million)         | Percent of Base Delay | Gallons of Fuel (Million) | Dollars Saved (\$ Million) |
| Very Large (15)                      | 43,203   | 721                                    | 24                    | 398                       | 17,415                     |
| Large (32)                           | 6,407  | 80                                     | 5                     | 34                        | 1,939                      |
| Medium (33)                          | 1,598  | 12                                     | 3                     | 2                         | 279                        |
| Small (21)                           | 445  | 3                                      | 3                     | 1                         | 91                         |
| Other (397)                          | 4,357  | 49                                     | 6                     | 15                        | 1,060                      |
| <b>National Urban Total</b>          | <b>56,010</b>                                      | <b>865</b>                             | <b>15</b>             | <b>450</b>                | <b>\$20,784</b>            |

Source: Reference (5) and Review by Texas A&M Transportation Institute

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Better Traffic Flow

Improving transportation systems is about more than just adding road lanes, transit routes, sidewalks and bike lanes. It is also about operating those systems efficiently. Not only does congestion cause slow speeds, it also decreases the traffic volume that can use the roadway; stop-and-go roads only carry half to two-thirds of the vehicles as a smoothly flowing road. This is why simple volume-to-capacity measures are not good indicators; actual traffic volumes are low in stop-and-go conditions, so a volume/capacity measure says there is no congestion problem. Several types of improvements have been widely deployed to improve traffic flow on existing roadways.

Five prominent types of operational treatments are estimated to relieve a total of 374 million hours of delay (7% of the total) with a value of \$8.5 billion in 2011 (Exhibit 12). If the treatments were deployed on all major freeways and streets, the benefit would expand to almost 842 million hours of delay (15% of delay) and more than \$19 billion would be saved. These are significant benefits, especially since these techniques can be enacted more quickly than significant roadway or public transportation system expansions can occur. The operational treatments, however, are not large enough to replace the need for those expansions.

**Exhibit 12. Operational Improvement Summary for All 498 Urban Areas**

| Population Group and Number of Areas | Reduction Due to Current Projects |                                 |                            | Delay Reduction if In Place on All Roads (Million Hours) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
|                                      | Hours of Delay Saved (Million)    | Gallons of Fuel Saved (Million) | Dollars Saved (\$ Million) |  |
| Very Large (15)                      | 250                               | 151                             | 5,670                      | 619  |
| Large (33)                           | 71                                | 30                              | 1,617                      | 97   |
| Medium (32)                          | 16                                | 4                               | 358                        | 42   |
| Small (21)                           | 4                                 | 1                               | 89                         | 9  |
| Other (338)                          | 33                                | 8                               | 750                        | 75   |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | <b>374</b>                        | <b>194</b>                      | <b>\$8,484</b>             | <b>842</b>   |

Note: This analysis uses nationally consistent data and relatively simple estimation procedures. Local or more detailed evaluations should be used where available. These estimates should be considered preliminary pending more extensive review and revision of information obtained from source databases (6,7).

More information about the specific treatments and examples of regions and corridors where they have been implemented can be found at the website <http://mobility.tamu.edu/resources/>

## More Capacity

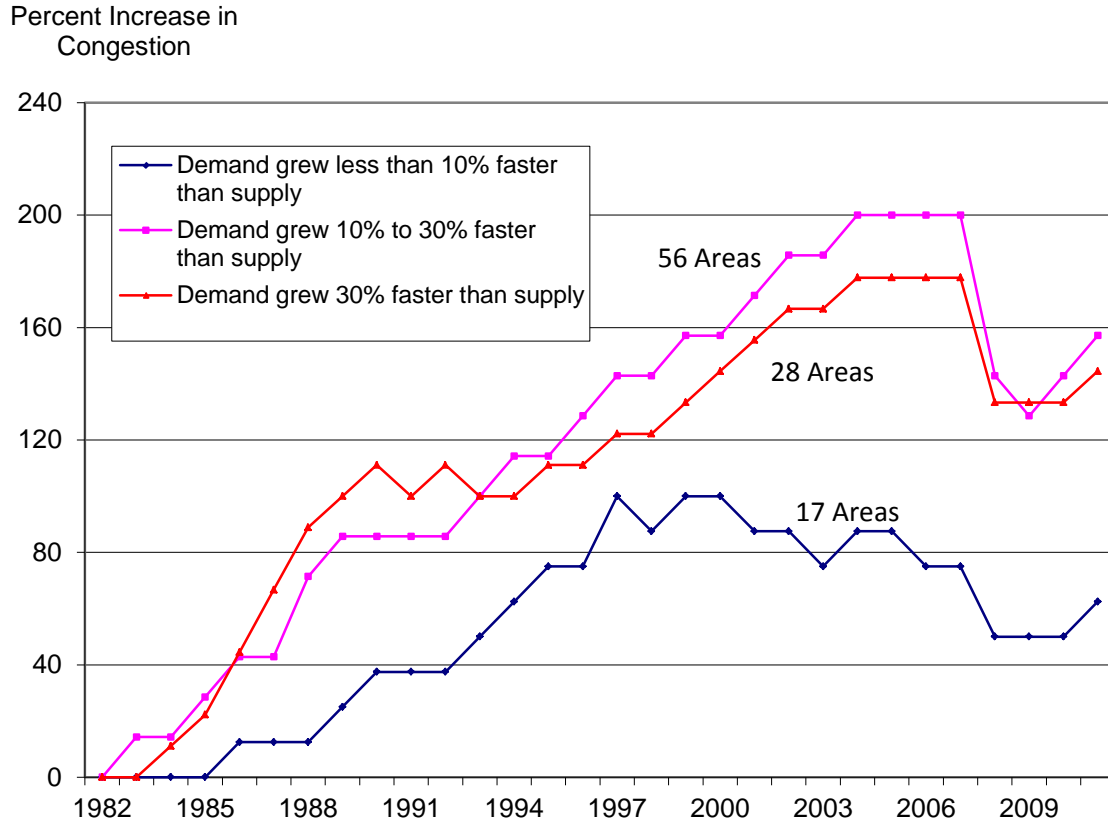
Projects that provide more road lanes and more public transportation service are part of the congestion solution package in most growing urban regions. New streets and urban freeways will be needed to serve new developments, public transportation improvements are particularly important in congested corridors and to serve major activity centers, and toll highways and toll lanes are being used more frequently in urban corridors. Capacity expansions are also important additions for freeway-to-freeway interchanges and connections to ports, rail yards, intermodal terminals and other major activity centers for people and freight transportation.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

Additional roadways reduce the rate of congestion increase. This is clear from comparisons between 1982 and 2011 (Exhibit 13). Urban areas where capacity increases matched the demand increase saw congestion grow much more slowly than regions where capacity lagged behind demand growth. It is also clear, however, that if only areas were able to accomplish that rate, there must be a broader and larger set of solutions applied to the problem. Most of these regions (listed in Table 11 on page 97) were not in locations of high economic growth, suggesting their challenges were not as great as in regions with booming job markets.

**Exhibit 13. Road Growth and Mobility Level**



Source: Texas A&M Transportation Institute analysis, see and <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums/methodology/>

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Total Peak Period Travel Time

Another approach to measuring some aspects of congestion is the total time spent traveling during the peak periods. The measure can be used with other *Urban Mobility Report* statistics in a balanced transportation and land use pattern evaluation program. As with any measure, the analyst must understand the components of the measure and the implications of its use. In the *Urban Mobility Report* context where trends are important, values for cities of similar size and/or congestion levels can be used as comparisons. Year-to-year changes for an area can also be used to help an evaluation of long-term policies. The total peak period travel time measure is particularly well-suited for long-range scenario planning as it shows the effect of the combination of different transportation investments and land use arrangements.

Some have used total travel time to suggest that it shows urban residents are making poor home and job location decisions or are not correctly evaluating their travel options. There are several factors that should be considered when examining values of total travel time.

- Travel delay – The extra travel time due to congestion
- Type of road network – The mix of high-speed freeways and slower streets
- Development patterns – The physical arrangement of living, working, shopping, medical, school and other activities
- Home and job location – Distance from home to work is a significant portion of commuting time
- Decisions and priorities – It is clear that congestion is not the only important factor in the location and travel decisions made by families

Individuals and families frequently trade one or two long daily commutes for other desirable features such as good schools, medical facilities, large homes or a myriad of other factors.

Total peak period travel time (see Table 7 on pgs. 46-49) can provide additional explanatory power to a set of mobility performance measures. It provides some of the desirable aspects of accessibility measures, while at the same time being a travel time quantity that can be developed from actual travel speeds. Regions that are developed in a relatively compact urban form will also score well, which is why the measure may be particularly well-suited to public discussions about regional plans and how transportation and land use investments can support the attainment of community goals.

### Calculation Methods

The *2012 Urban Mobility Report* combines several datasets not traditionally used together to generate procedures and base data that produce a total travel time measure. Challenges clearly exist in creating a broader use for the data; additional development and refinement will address specific issues. For example, smaller cities ranking highly in Table 7 and larger cities ranking lower will require further clarification. This report measures total travel time in minutes of peak-period road travel per auto commuter. Though capable of being a door-to-door metric in the future, values in Table 7 represent all travel only in automobiles and may appear to be less than average trip to work times reported by the US Census Bureau's American Community Survey (ACS) (7). The measure distinctly differs from the ACS by using real speed data instead of perceived travel times to generate a value for each urban area. The measure now includes delay and speeds (reference and congested) for local streets in its calculation. Other methodological refinements and a preliminary process for accounting for through trips have also been added. Researchers will continue to refine estimates of commuters, through trips, and local street travel as well as include other transportation modes.

More information about the total peak period travel time measure can be found at:

<http://mobility.tamu.edu/resources/>

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Using the Best Congestion Data & Analysis Methodologies

The base data for the *2012 Urban Mobility Report* come from INRIX, the U.S. Department of Transportation and the states (1, 2, 6). Several analytical processes are used to develop the final measures, but the biggest improvement in the last two decades is provided by INRIX data. The speed data covering most major roads in U.S. urban regions eliminates the difficult process of estimating speeds and dramatically improves the accuracy and level of understanding about the congestion problems facing US travelers.

The methodology is described in a series of technical reports (9, 10, 11, 12) that are posted on the mobility report website: <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums/methodology/>.

- The INRIX traffic speeds are collected from a variety of sources and compiled in their National Average Speed (NAS) database. Agreements with fleet operators who have location devices on their vehicles feed time and location data points to INRIX. Individuals who have downloaded the INRIX application to their smart phones also contribute time/location data. The proprietary process filters inappropriate data (e.g., pedestrians walking next to a street) and compiles a dataset of average speeds for each road segment. TTI was provided a dataset of hourly average speeds for each link of major roadway covered in the NAS database for 2011 (approximately 875,000 directional miles in 2011).
- Hourly travel volume statistics were developed with a set of procedures developed from computer models and studies of real-world travel time and volume data. The congestion methodology uses daily traffic volume converted to average 15-minute volumes using a set of estimation curves developed from a national traffic count dataset (13).
- The 15-minute INRIX speeds were matched to the 15-minute volume data for each road section on the FHWA maps.
- An estimation procedure was also developed for the INRIX data that was not matched with an FHWA road section. The INRIX sections were ranked according to congestion level (using the Travel Time Index); those sections were matched with a similar list of most to least congested sections according to volume per lane (as developed from the FHWA data) (2). Delay was calculated by combining the lists of volume and speed.
- The effect of operational treatments and public transportation services were estimated using methods similar to previous *Urban Mobility Reports*.

### Future Changes

There will be other changes in the report methodology over the next few years. There is more information available every year from freeways, streets and public transportation systems that provides more descriptive travel time and volume data. Congested corridor data and travel time reliability statistics are two examples of how the improved data and analysis procedures can be used. In addition to the travel speed information from INRIX, some advanced transit operating systems monitor passenger volume, travel time and schedule information. These data can be used to more accurately describe congestion problems on public transportation and roadway systems.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Concluding Thoughts

Congestion has gotten worse in many ways:

- Trips take longer and are less reliable.
- Congestion affects more of the day.
- Congestion affects weekend travel and rural areas.
- Congestion affects more personal trips and freight shipments.

The *2012 Urban Mobility Report* points to a \$121 billion congestion cost, \$27 billion of which is due to truck congestion—and that is only the value of wasted time, fuel and truck operating costs. Congestion causes the average urban resident to spend an extra 38 hours of travel time and use 19 extra gallons of fuel, which amounts to an average cost of \$818 per commuter. The report includes a comprehensive picture of congestion in all 498 U.S. urban areas and provides an indication of how the problem affects travel choices, arrival times, shipment routes, manufacturing processes and location decisions.

Recent trends show traffic congestion for commuters is relatively stable over the last few years after a decline at the start of the economic recession. The total congestion cost has risen, as more commuters and freight shippers use the system. This trend is similar to past regional recessions and fuel price increases. Travel patterns change initially, and then travelers return to previous habits and congestion increases return to their previous pattern.

### Solutions and Performance Measurement

There are solutions that work. There are significant benefits from aggressively attacking congestion problems—whether they are large or small, in big metropolitan regions or smaller urban areas and no matter the cause. Performance measures and detailed data like those used in the *2012 Urban Mobility Report* can guide those investments, identify operating changes that should be made, and provide the public with the assurance that their dollars are being spent wisely. Decision-makers and project planners alike should use the comprehensive congestion data to describe the problems and solutions in ways that resonate with traveler experiences and frustrations.

All of the potential congestion-reducing strategies are needed. Getting more productivity out of the existing road and public transportation systems is vital to reducing congestion and improving travel time reliability. Businesses and employees can use a variety of strategies to modify their times and modes of travel to avoid the peak periods or to use less vehicle travel and more electronic “travel.” In many corridors, however, there is a need for additional capacity to move people and freight more rapidly and reliably.

The good news from the *2012 Urban Mobility Report* is that the data can improve decisions and the methods used to communicate the effects of actions. The information can be used to study congestion problems in detail and decide how to fund and implement projects, programs and policies to attack the problems. And because the data relate to everyone’s travel experiences, the measures are relatively easy to understand and use to develop solutions that satisfy the transportation needs of a range of travelers, freight shippers, manufacturers and others.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## National Congestion Tables

Table 1. What Congestion Means to You, 2011

| Urban Area                           | Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter |      | Travel Time Index |      | Excess Fuel per Auto Commuter |      | Congestion Cost per Auto Commuter |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
|                                      | Hours                          | Rank | Value             | Rank | Gallons                       | Rank | Dollars                           | Rank |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>52</b>                      |      | <b>1.27</b>       |      | <b>24</b>                     |      | <b>1,128</b>                      |      |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 67                             | 1    | 1.32              | 4    | 32                            | 1    | 1,398                             | 1    |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA  | 61                             | 2    | 1.37              | 1    | 27                            | 3    | 1,300                             | 2    |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 61                             | 2    | 1.22              | 23   | 25                            | 6    | 1,266                             | 4    |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 59                             | 4    | 1.33              | 3    | 28                            | 2    | 1,281                             | 3    |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 53                             | 5    | 1.28              | 6    | 26                            | 4    | 1,147                             | 6    |
| Houston TX                           | 52                             | 6    | 1.26              | 10   | 23                            | 12   | 1,090                             | 8    |
| Atlanta GA                           | 51                             | 7    | 1.24              | 17   | 23                            | 12   | 1,120                             | 7    |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 51                             | 7    | 1.25              | 14   | 24                            | 8    | 1,153                             | 5    |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 48                             | 9    | 1.26              | 10   | 23                            | 12   | 1,018                             | 12   |
| Seattle WA                           | 48                             | 9    | 1.26              | 10   | 22                            | 15   | 1,050                             | 10   |
| Miami FL                             | 47                             | 11   | 1.25              | 14   | 25                            | 6    | 993                               | 13   |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 45                             | 13   | 1.26              | 10   | 20                            | 19   | 957                               | 15   |
| Detroit MI                           | 40                             | 25   | 1.18              | 37   | 18                            | 30   | 859                               | 27   |
| San Diego CA                         | 37                             | 37   | 1.18              | 37   | 15                            | 48   | 774                               | 41   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 35                             | 40   | 1.18              | 37   | 20                            | 19   | 837                               | 30   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Excess Fuel Consumed—Increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions.

Congestion Cost—Value of travel time delay (estimated at \$8 per hour of person travel and \$88 per hour of truck time) and excess fuel consumption (estimated using state average cost per gallon for gasoline and diesel).

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 1. What Congestion Means to You, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter |      | Travel Time Index |      | Excess Fuel per Auto Commuter |      | Congestion Cost per Auto Commuter |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
|                                 | Hours                          | Rank | Value             | Rank | Gallons                       | Rank | Dollars                           | Rank |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> | <b>37</b>                      |      | <b>1.20</b>       |      | <b>17</b>                     |      | <b>780</b>                        |      |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 47                             | 11   | 1.23              | 20   | 24                            | 8    | 1,034                             | 11   |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 45                             | 13   | 1.27              | 8    | 20                            | 19   | 937                               | 16   |
| Orlando FL                      | 45                             | 13   | 1.20              | 27   | 22                            | 15   | 984                               | 14   |
| Austin TX                       | 44                             | 17   | 1.32              | 4    | 20                            | 19   | 930                               | 18   |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 44                             | 17   | 1.20              | 27   | 21                            | 17   | 906                               | 23   |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 44                             | 17   | 1.28              | 6    | 21                            | 17   | 937                               | 16   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 43                             | 20   | 1.20              | 27   | 19                            | 24   | 877                               | 26   |
| Baltimore MD                    | 41                             | 23   | 1.23              | 20   | 19                            | 24   | 908                               | 22   |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 41                             | 23   | 1.17              | 47   | 19                            | 24   | 930                               | 18   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 40                             | 25   | 1.20              | 27   | 20                            | 19   | 898                               | 25   |
| Columbus OH                     | 40                             | 25   | 1.18              | 37   | 18                            | 30   | 847                               | 29   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 39                             | 28   | 1.24              | 17   | 18                            | 30   | 826                               | 32   |
| San Jose CA                     | 39                             | 28   | 1.24              | 17   | 17                            | 40   | 800                               | 35   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 38                             | 30   | 1.18              | 37   | 19                            | 24   | 833                               | 31   |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 38                             | 30   | 1.23              | 20   | 16                            | 43   | 854                               | 28   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 38                             | 30   | 1.19              | 35   | 16                            | 43   | 787                               | 38   |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 38                             | 30   | 1.20              | 27   | 18                            | 30   | 791                               | 37   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 37                             | 37   | 1.20              | 27   | 18                            | 30   | 814                               | 33   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 35                             | 40   | 1.18              | 37   | 17                            | 40   | 776                               | 40   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 34                             | 44   | 1.21              | 25   | 12                            | 69   | 695                               | 45   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 33                             | 45   | 1.17              | 47   | 18                            | 30   | 718                               | 43   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 32                             | 47   | 1.20              | 27   | 13                            | 60   | 669                               | 50   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 31                             | 50   | 1.16              | 51   | 15                            | 48   | 642                               | 57   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 31                             | 50   | 1.14              | 61   | 13                            | 60   | 686                               | 47   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 30                             | 53   | 1.14              | 61   | 13                            | 60   | 635                               | 58   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 30                             | 53   | 1.16              | 51   | 15                            | 48   | 611                               | 62   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 30                             | 53   | 1.14              | 61   | 13                            | 60   | 620                               | 61   |
| San Juan PR                     | 29                             | 60   | 1.25              | 14   | 15                            | 48   | 625                               | 60   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 28                             | 63   | 1.15              | 57   | 12                            | 69   | 585                               | 67   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 28                             | 63   | 1.20              | 27   | 13                            | 60   | 629                               | 59   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 27                             | 68   | 1.13              | 68   | 12                            | 69   | 584                               | 68   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 23                             | 83   | 1.14              | 61   | 11                            | 80   | 502                               | 82   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Excess Fuel Consumed—Increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions.

Congestion Cost—Value of travel time delay (estimated at \$16 per hour of person travel and \$88 per hour of truck time) and excess fuel consumption (estimated using state average cost per gallon for gasoline and diesel).

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 1. What Congestion Means to You, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                           | Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter |      | Travel Time Index |      | Excess Fuel per Auto Commuter |      | Congestion Cost per Auto Commuter |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
|                                      | Hours                          | Rank | Value             | Rank | Gallons                       | Rank | Dollars                           | Rank |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     | <b>29</b>                      |      | <b>1.15</b>       |      | <b>14</b>                     |      | <b>628</b>                        |      |
| Honolulu HI                          | 45                             | 13   | 1.36              | 2    | 24                            | 8    | 928                               | 20   |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 42                             | 21   | 1.22              | 23   | 26                            | 4    | 1,052                             | 9    |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 42                             | 21   | 1.27              | 8    | 19                            | 24   | 902                               | 24   |
| Hartford CT                          | 38                             | 30   | 1.18              | 37   | 18                            | 30   | 781                               | 39   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 38                             | 30   | 1.15              | 57   | 18                            | 30   | 803                               | 34   |
| Tucson AZ                            | 38                             | 30   | 1.16              | 51   | 24                            | 8    | 921                               | 21   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 37                             | 37   | 1.16              | 51   | 18                            | 30   | 792                               | 36   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 35                             | 40   | 1.19              | 35   | 18                            | 30   | 773                               | 42   |
| New Haven CT                         | 35                             | 40   | 1.17              | 47   | 16                            | 43   | 717                               | 44   |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 32                             | 47   | 1.21              | 25   | 17                            | 40   | 688                               | 46   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 32                             | 47   | 1.12              | 74   | 15                            | 48   | 668                               | 51   |
| Albany NY                            | 31                             | 50   | 1.16              | 51   | 19                            | 24   | 682                               | 48   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 30                             | 53   | 1.17              | 47   | 14                            | 57   | 656                               | 54   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 30                             | 53   | 1.15              | 57   | 14                            | 57   | 647                               | 55   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 29                             | 60   | 1.10              | 87   | 15                            | 48   | 658                               | 53   |
| Richmond VA                          | 29                             | 60   | 1.11              | 79   | 12                            | 69   | 581                               | 69   |
| McAllen TX                           | 28                             | 63   | 1.16              | 51   | 16                            | 43   | 599                               | 63   |
| Rochester NY                         | 28                             | 63   | 1.13              | 68   | 13                            | 60   | 590                               | 65   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 28                             | 63   | 1.13              | 68   | 15                            | 48   | 575                               | 71   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 26                             | 71   | 1.13              | 68   | 11                            | 80   | 530                               | 78   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 26                             | 71   | 1.10              | 87   | 10                            | 86   | 543                               | 75   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 26                             | 71   | 1.13              | 68   | 12                            | 69   | 555                               | 73   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 25                             | 75   | 1.12              | 74   | 13                            | 60   | 531                               | 76   |
| Dayton OH                            | 24                             | 80   | 1.11              | 79   | 12                            | 69   | 507                               | 81   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 24                             | 80   | 1.09              | 93   | 11                            | 80   | 501                               | 83   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 24                             | 80   | 1.11              | 79   | 11                            | 80   | 494                               | 84   |
| Akron OH                             | 23                             | 83   | 1.12              | 74   | 10                            | 86   | 483                               | 85   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 21                             | 88   | 1.12              | 74   | 11                            | 80   | 444                               | 87   |
| Wichita KS                           | 20                             | 89   | 1.09              | 93   | 8                             | 91   | 405                               | 92   |
| Fresno CA                            | 15                             | 95   | 1.08              | 95   | 7                             | 95   | 337                               | 94   |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 15                             | 95   | 1.08              | 95   | 7                             | 95   | 331                               | 96   |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 15                             | 95   | 1.08              | 95   | 6                             | 97   | 317                               | 97   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 12                             | 100  | 1.11              | 79   | 6                             | 97   | 298                               | 98   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Excess Fuel Consumed—Increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions.

Congestion Cost—Value of travel time delay (estimated at \$16 per hour of person travel and \$88 per hour of truck time) and excess fuel consumption (estimated using state average cost per gallon for gasoline and diesel).

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 1. What Congestion Means to You, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter |      | Travel Time Index |      | Excess Fuel per Auto Commuter |      | Congestion Cost per Auto Commuter |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|------|
|                                 | Hours                          | Rank | Value             | Rank | Gallons                       | Rank | Dollars                           | Rank |
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> | <b>23</b>                      |      | <b>1.11</b>       |      | <b>11</b>                     |      | <b>497</b>                        |      |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 33                             | 45   | 1.13              | 68   | 16                            | 43   | 677                               | 49   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 30                             | 53   | 1.15              | 57   | 15                            | 48   | 645                               | 56   |
| Columbia SC                     | 30                             | 53   | 1.11              | 79   | 14                            | 57   | 663                               | 52   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 27                             | 68   | 1.10              | 87   | 12                            | 69   | 588                               | 66   |
| Salem OR                        | 27                             | 68   | 1.14              | 61   | 12                            | 69   | 580                               | 70   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 26                             | 71   | 1.07              | 99   | 12                            | 69   | 545                               | 74   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 25                             | 75   | 1.10              | 87   | 12                            | 69   | 531                               | 76   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 25                             | 75   | 1.18              | 37   | 15                            | 48   | 565                               | 72   |
| Jackson MS                      | 25                             | 75   | 1.10              | 87   | 13                            | 60   | 594                               | 64   |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 25                             | 75   | 1.14              | 61   | 10                            | 86   | 514                               | 80   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 23                             | 83   | 1.12              | 74   | 13                            | 60   | 518                               | 79   |
| Boulder CO                      | 22                             | 86   | 1.18              | 37   | 12                            | 69   | 436                               | 88   |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 22                             | 86   | 1.11              | 79   | 11                            | 80   | 463                               | 86   |
| Madison WI                      | 20                             | 89   | 1.11              | 79   | 10                            | 86   | 436                               | 88   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 20                             | 89   | 1.11              | 79   | 9                             | 90   | 435                               | 90   |
| Laredo TX                       | 19                             | 92   | 1.14              | 61   | 8                             | 91   | 418                               | 91   |
| Anchorage AK                    | 17                             | 93   | 1.18              | 37   | 8                             | 91   | 367                               | 93   |
| Boise ID                        | 16                             | 94   | 1.06              | 100  | 8                             | 91   | 334                               | 95   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 14                             | 98   | 1.04              | 101  | 6                             | 97   | 287                               | 100  |
| Eugene OR                       | 13                             | 99   | 1.08              | 95   | 6                             | 97   | 284                               | 101  |
| Stockton CA                     | 12                             | 100  | 1.10              | 87   | 5                             | 101  | 293                               | 99   |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         | <b>43</b>                      |      | <b>1.23</b>       |      | <b>20</b>                     |      | <b>922</b>                        |      |
| <b>Remaining Areas Average</b>  | <b>21</b>                      |      | <b>1.10</b>       |      | <b>18</b>                     |      | <b>486</b>                        |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     | <b>38</b>                      |      | <b>1.18</b>       |      | <b>19</b>                     |      | <b>818</b>                        |      |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Excess Fuel Consumed—Increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions.

Congestion Cost—Value of travel time delay (estimated at \$16 per hour of person travel and \$88 per hour of truck time) and excess fuel consumption (estimated using state average cost per gallon for gasoline and diesel).

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 2. What Congestion Means to Your Town, 2011**

| Urban Area                           | Travel Delay   |      | Excess Fuel Consumed |      | Truck Congestion Cost |      | Total Congestion Cost |      |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
|                                      | (1,000 Hours)  | Rank | (1,000 Gallons)      | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>195,831</b> |      | <b>90,936</b>        |      | <b>933</b>            |      | <b>4,253</b>          |      |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 544,063        | 1    | 255,798              | 1    | 2,541                 | 1    | 11,837                | 1    |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA  | 501,881        | 2    | 219,710              | 2    | 2,290                 | 2    | 10,785                | 2    |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 271,718        | 3    | 127,016              | 3    | 1,716                 | 3    | 6,214                 | 3    |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 179,331        | 4    | 85,103               | 5    | 656                   | 8    | 3,771                 | 4    |
| Miami FL                             | 174,612        | 5    | 93,863               | 4    | 739                   | 5    | 3,749                 | 5    |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 167,718        | 6    | 74,806               | 7    | 734                   | 6    | 3,578                 | 6    |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 156,027        | 7    | 75,558               | 6    | 730                   | 7    | 3,387                 | 7    |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 155,157        | 8    | 64,509               | 10   | 643                   | 10   | 3,279                 | 8    |
| Houston TX                           | 145,832        | 9    | 65,852               | 9    | 646                   | 9    | 3,120                 | 10   |
| Atlanta GA                           | 142,041        | 10   | 63,521               | 11   | 775                   | 4    | 3,135                 | 9    |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 136,966        | 11   | 66,615               | 8    | 561                   | 12   | 2,922                 | 11   |
| Detroit MI                           | 106,434        | 12   | 48,705               | 12   | 475                   | 14   | 2,287                 | 12   |
| Seattle WA                           | 100,802        | 13   | 47,156               | 13   | 546                   | 13   | 2,241                 | 13   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 82,554         | 14   | 46,166               | 14   | 627                   | 11   | 1,969                 | 14   |
| San Diego CA                         | 72,331         | 16   | 29,666               | 18   | 314                   | 17   | 1,537                 | 17   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Delay—Value of extra travel time during the year (estimated at \$16 per hour of person travel).

Excess Fuel Consumed—Value of increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Truck Congestion Cost—Value of increased travel time and other operating costs of large trucks (estimated at \$88 per hour of truck time) and the extra diesel consumed (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Congestion Cost—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 2. What Congestion Means to Your Town, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Travel Delay  |      | Excess Fuel Consumed |      | Truck Congestion Cost |      | Total Congestion Cost |      |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
|                                 | (1,000 Hours) | Rank | (1,000 Gallons)      | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> | <b>39,747</b> |      | <b>18,265</b>        |      | <b>182</b>            |      | <b>856</b>            |      |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 76,154        | 15   | 34,510               | 15   | 316                   | 16   | 1,612                 | 15   |
| Baltimore MD                    | 70,263        | 17   | 33,060               | 16   | 379                   | 15   | 1,557                 | 16   |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 62,876        | 18   | 30,539               | 17   | 246                   | 21   | 1,325                 | 18   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 60,788        | 19   | 22,100               | 22   | 232                   | 24   | 1,260                 | 19   |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 51,987        | 20   | 24,949               | 19   | 244                   | 22   | 1,130                 | 21   |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 51,195        | 21   | 21,243               | 26   | 310                   | 18   | 1,152                 | 20   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 49,605        | 22   | 21,572               | 23   | 300                   | 19   | 1,116                 | 22   |
| San Jose CA                     | 47,385        | 23   | 20,028               | 28   | 153                   | 33   | 971                   | 26   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 46,725        | 24   | 21,443               | 25   | 213                   | 26   | 1,007                 | 24   |
| Orlando FL                      | 46,607        | 25   | 23,336               | 21   | 248                   | 20   | 1,031                 | 23   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 46,172        | 26   | 19,633               | 29   | 131                   | 41   | 932                   | 28   |
| San Juan PR                     | 45,991        | 27   | 24,095               | 20   | 176                   | 28   | 980                   | 25   |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 45,419        | 28   | 21,491               | 24   | 137                   | 40   | 931                   | 29   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 42,785        | 29   | 20,783               | 27   | 230                   | 25   | 947                   | 27   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 39,998        | 30   | 16,776               | 33   | 139                   | 39   | 825                   | 31   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 39,138        | 31   | 16,384               | 35   | 172                   | 29   | 834                   | 30   |
| Austin TX                       | 38,307        | 32   | 17,075               | 32   | 157                   | 31   | 810                   | 33   |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 35,781        | 33   | 18,652               | 30   | 199                   | 27   | 801                   | 34   |
| Columbus OH                     | 35,689        | 34   | 15,494               | 36   | 145                   | 37   | 753                   | 35   |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 35,186        | 35   | 16,748               | 34   | 241                   | 23   | 817                   | 32   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 34,980        | 36   | 17,481               | 31   | 130                   | 43   | 736                   | 36   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 29,448        | 37   | 12,660               | 39   | 148                   | 35   | 640                   | 38   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 28,974        | 38   | 14,599               | 37   | 168                   | 30   | 653                   | 37   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 28,700        | 39   | 14,440               | 38   | 153                   | 33   | 636                   | 39   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 27,755        | 40   | 11,797               | 45   | 131                   | 41   | 599                   | 40   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 26,253        | 42   | 12,507               | 40   | 145                   | 37   | 584                   | 41   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 24,618        | 44   | 12,148               | 42   | 69                    | 55   | 503                   | 44   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 22,629        | 46   | 10,300               | 50   | 103                   | 48   | 486                   | 45   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 21,903        | 47   | 9,266                | 53   | 71                    | 54   | 449                   | 50   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 21,545        | 48   | 11,611               | 46   | 102                   | 49   | 474                   | 47   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 19,125        | 52   | 9,353                | 52   | 127                   | 44   | 441                   | 51   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 17,923        | 54   | 8,407                | 55   | 96                    | 50   | 396                   | 55   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Delay—Value of extra travel time during the year (estimated at \$16 per hour of person travel).

Excess Fuel Consumed—Value of increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Truck Congestion Cost—Value of increased travel time and other operating costs of large trucks (estimated at \$88 per hour of truck time) and the extra diesel consumed (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Congestion Cost—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 2. What Congestion Means to Your Town, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                           | Travel Delay  |      | Excess Fuel Consumed |      | Truck Congestion Cost |      | Total Congestion Cost |      |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
|                                      | (1,000 Hours) | Rank | (1,000 Gallons)      | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     | <b>13,516</b> |      | <b>6,634</b>         |      | <b>62</b>             |      | <b>293</b>            |      |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 26,503        | 41   | 12,226               | 41   | 111                   | 46   | 566                   | 42   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 25,182        | 43   | 12,035               | 44   | 115                   | 45   | 543                   | 43   |
| Hartford CT                          | 22,995        | 45   | 11,299               | 47   | 75                    | 53   | 479                   | 46   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 20,903        | 49   | 10,304               | 49   | 107                   | 47   | 458                   | 49   |
| Honolulu HI                          | 20,873        | 50   | 11,298               | 48   | 53                    | 65   | 427                   | 52   |
| Richmond VA                          | 19,499        | 51   | 7,944                | 57   | 62                    | 61   | 398                   | 54   |
| Tucson AZ                            | 19,078        | 53   | 12,125               | 43   | 155                   | 32   | 466                   | 48   |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 17,122        | 55   | 10,201               | 51   | 148                   | 35   | 424                   | 53   |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 15,990        | 56   | 8,500                | 54   | 81                    | 52   | 353                   | 56   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 15,500        | 57   | 7,242                | 58   | 67                    | 57   | 331                   | 57   |
| Rochester NY                         | 14,850        | 58   | 6,719                | 60   | 51                    | 68   | 309                   | 58   |
| New Haven CT                         | 14,560        | 59   | 6,966                | 59   | 50                    | 69   | 304                   | 59   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 13,247        | 60   | 6,339                | 64   | 69                    | 55   | 292                   | 61   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 13,247        | 60   | 6,339                | 64   | 63                    | 59   | 287                   | 63   |
| Albany NY                            | 13,092        | 62   | 8,032                | 56   | 64                    | 58   | 293                   | 60   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 12,488        | 63   | 6,408                | 62   | 82                    | 51   | 288                   | 62   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 12,445        | 64   | 5,029                | 71   | 55                    | 64   | 265                   | 64   |
| Dayton OH                            | 12,442        | 65   | 6,106                | 66   | 52                    | 67   | 265                   | 64   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 12,084        | 66   | 6,403                | 63   | 40                    | 78   | 253                   | 66   |
| McAllen TX                           | 11,469        | 67   | 6,487                | 61   | 44                    | 71   | 245                   | 67   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 10,885        | 68   | 5,108                | 70   | 58                    | 62   | 240                   | 68   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 10,721        | 69   | 4,737                | 74   | 32                    | 86   | 219                   | 72   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 10,523        | 70   | 5,301                | 67   | 41                    | 75   | 222                   | 70   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 10,016        | 73   | 4,572                | 75   | 44                    | 71   | 215                   | 73   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 9,941         | 75   | 4,128                | 78   | 36                    | 81   | 205                   | 77   |
| Akron OH                             | 9,789         | 76   | 4,147                | 77   | 44                    | 71   | 209                   | 76   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 9,787         | 77   | 4,965                | 72   | 42                    | 74   | 212                   | 74   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 9,195         | 78   | 4,176                | 76   | 48                    | 70   | 202                   | 78   |
| Fresno CA                            | 7,376         | 82   | 3,124                | 83   | 41                    | 75   | 164                   | 82   |
| Wichita KS                           | 6,906         | 83   | 2,887                | 85   | 25                    | 90   | 143                   | 84   |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 6,541         | 85   | 2,744                | 88   | 24                    | 91   | 136                   | 87   |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 6,036         | 87   | 2,781                | 86   | 37                    | 80   | 138                   | 86   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 4,752         | 91   | 2,240                | 92   | 41                    | 75   | 117                   | 91   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Delay—Value of extra travel time during the year (estimated at \$16 per hour of person travel).

Excess Fuel Consumed—Value of increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Truck Congestion Cost—Value of increased travel time and other operating costs of large trucks (estimated at \$88 per hour of truck time) and the extra diesel consumed (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Congestion Cost—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 2. What Congestion Means to Your Town, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Travel Delay     |      | Excess Fuel Consumed |      | Truck Congestion Cost |      | Total Congestion Cost |      |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------|----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
|                                 | (1,000 Hours)    | Rank | (1,000 Gallons)      | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> | <b>5,586</b>     |      | <b>2,702</b>         |      | <b>29</b>             |      | <b>123</b>            |      |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 10,139           | 71   | 5,117                | 69   | 35                    | 82   | 212                   | 74   |
| Columbia SC                     | 10,081           | 72   | 4,850                | 73   | 58                    | 62   | 225                   | 69   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 9,964            | 74   | 5,118                | 68   | 53                    | 65   | 220                   | 71   |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 8,312            | 79   | 3,459                | 81   | 30                    | 87   | 172                   | 80   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 8,132            | 80   | 3,591                | 80   | 33                    | 85   | 171                   | 81   |
| Jackson MS                      | 7,535            | 81   | 4,024                | 79   | 63                    | 59   | 183                   | 79   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 6,625            | 84   | 3,005                | 84   | 35                    | 82   | 146                   | 83   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 6,107            | 86   | 3,457                | 82   | 38                    | 79   | 141                   | 85   |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 5,655            | 88   | 2,755                | 87   | 22                    | 94   | 119                   | 88   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 5,385            | 89   | 2,456                | 90   | 29                    | 88   | 119                   | 88   |
| Madison WI                      | 5,349            | 90   | 2,609                | 89   | 29                    | 88   | 119                   | 88   |
| Salem OR                        | 4,593            | 92   | 2,106                | 93   | 24                    | 91   | 101                   | 92   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 4,205            | 93   | 2,089                | 94   | 19                    | 96   | 91                    | 93   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 3,697            | 94   | 2,292                | 91   | 23                    | 93   | 85                    | 95   |
| Boise ID                        | 3,636            | 95   | 1,662                | 96   | 10                    | 100  | 74                    | 97   |
| Anchorage AK                    | 3,627            | 96   | 1,770                | 95   | 16                    | 97   | 78                    | 96   |
| Stockton CA                     | 3,519            | 97   | 1,415                | 98   | 35                    | 82   | 90                    | 94   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 3,160            | 98   | 1,340                | 99   | 14                    | 98   | 67                    | 99   |
| Laredo TX                       | 3,074            | 99   | 1,423                | 97   | 20                    | 95   | 71                    | 98   |
| Eugene OR                       | 2,271            | 100  | 1,002                | 101  | 14                    | 98   | 51                    | 100  |
| Boulder CO                      | 2,237            | 101  | 1,193                | 100  | 5                     | 101  | 45                    | 101  |
| <b>101 Area Total</b>           | <b>4,772,711</b> |      | <b>2,224,165</b>     |      | <b>22,460</b>         |      | <b>103,405</b>        |      |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         | <b>47,255</b>    |      | <b>22,021</b>        |      | <b>222</b>            |      | <b>1,024</b>          |      |
| <b>Remaining Area Total</b>     | <b>747,494</b>   |      | <b>660,020</b>       |      | <b>4,580</b>          |      | <b>17,781</b>         |      |
| <b>Remaining Area Average</b>   | <b>1,883</b>     |      | <b>1,663</b>         |      | <b>12</b>             |      | <b>45</b>             |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Total</b>       | <b>5,520,205</b> |      | <b>2,884,185</b>     |      | <b>27,042</b>         |      | <b>121,188</b>        |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     | <b>11,085</b>    |      | <b>5,792</b>         |      | <b>54</b>             |      | <b>243</b>            |      |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Delay—Value of extra travel time during the year (estimated at \$16 per hour of person travel).

Excess Fuel Consumed—Value of increased fuel consumption due to travel in congested conditions rather than free-flow conditions (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Truck Congestion Cost—Value of increased travel time and other operating costs of large trucks (estimated at \$88 per hour of truck time) and the extra diesel consumed (estimated using state average cost per gallon).

Congestion Cost—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 3. How Reliable is Freeway Travel in Your Town, 2011**

| Urban Area                           | Freeway Planning Time Index |      |                   |      | Freeway Travel Time Index |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                                      | PTI                         |      | PTI <sub>80</sub> |      | TTI                       |      |
|                                      | Value                       | Rank | Value             | Rank | Value                     | Rank |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>4.08</b>                 |      | <b>2.03</b>       |      | <b>1.31</b>               |      |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 5.72                        | 1    | 2.56              | 1    | 1.38                      | 4    |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA  | 4.95                        | 2    | 2.50              | 2    | 1.54                      | 1    |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 4.44                        | 3    | 2.13              | 6    | 1.32                      | 6    |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 4.25                        | 8    | 2.02              | 8    | 1.29                      | 10   |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 4.00                        | 11   | 1.94              | 14   | 1.29                      | 10   |
| Seattle WA                           | 3.99                        | 12   | 2.02              | 8    | 1.31                      | 8    |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 3.95                        | 13   | 2.02              | 8    | 1.30                      | 9    |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 3.74                        | 17   | 2.00              | 12   | 1.28                      | 14   |
| Atlanta GA                           | 3.71                        | 19   | 1.79              | 21   | 1.23                      | 24   |
| Houston TX                           | 3.67                        | 21   | 1.84              | 19   | 1.28                      | 14   |
| Miami FL                             | 3.60                        | 23   | 1.72              | 28   | 1.20                      | 28   |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 3.46                        | 24   | 1.75              | 27   | 1.22                      | 26   |
| Detroit MI                           | 3.22                        | 30   | 1.63              | 36   | 1.17                      | 35   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 3.19                        | 33   | 1.63              | 36   | 1.18                      | 33   |
| San Diego CA                         | 2.90                        | 48   | 1.66              | 31   | 1.20                      | 28   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Planning Time Index—A travel time reliability measure that represents the total travel time that should be planned for a trip. Computed with the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time, it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a month. Computed with the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time (PTI<sub>80</sub>), it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a week. A PTI of 3.00 means that for a 20-minute trip in light traffic, 60 minutes should be planned (20 minutes x 3.00 = 60 minutes).

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period (20 minutes x 1.30 = 26 minutes). Note that the TTI reported in Table 3 is only for freeway facilities to compare to the freeway-only PTI values in Table 3. Note that the TTI value in Table 1 includes both arterial and freeway roads.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas. Note that only 1 year of PTI values are available at this time.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 3. How Reliable is Freeway Travel in Your Town, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Freeway Planning Time Index |      |                   |      | Freeway Travel Time Index |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                                 | PTI                         |      | PTI <sub>80</sub> |      | TTI                       |      |
|                                 | Value                       | Rank | Value             | Rank | Value                     | Rank |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> | <b>3.12</b>                 |      | <b>1.66</b>       |      | <b>1.20</b>               |      |
| Austin TX                       | 4.26                        | 6    | 2.15              | 4    | 1.40                      | 3    |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 4.26                        | 6    | 2.15              | 4    | 1.34                      | 5    |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 4.08                        | 9    | 2.01              | 11   | 1.32                      | 6    |
| San Juan PR                     | 4.06                        | 10   | 1.96              | 13   | 1.29                      | 10   |
| Baltimore MD                    | 3.81                        | 15   | 1.88              | 16   | 1.23                      | 24   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 3.80                        | 16   | 1.88              | 16   | 1.25                      | 19   |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 3.63                        | 22   | 1.79              | 21   | 1.20                      | 28   |
| San Jose CA                     | 3.45                        | 25   | 1.93              | 15   | 1.29                      | 10   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 3.41                        | 26   | 1.65              | 33   | 1.17                      | 35   |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 3.31                        | 28   | 1.81              | 20   | 1.27                      | 17   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 3.20                        | 31   | 1.61              | 39   | 1.15                      | 42   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 3.20                        | 31   | 1.65              | 33   | 1.19                      | 31   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 3.15                        | 34   | 1.66              | 31   | 1.18                      | 33   |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 3.14                        | 35   | 1.63              | 36   | 1.17                      | 35   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 3.14                        | 35   | 1.79              | 21   | 1.27                      | 17   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 3.14                        | 35   | 1.77              | 26   | 1.24                      | 21   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 3.09                        | 38   | 1.64              | 35   | 1.16                      | 39   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 3.01                        | 41   | 1.68              | 30   | 1.24                      | 21   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 3.00                        | 43   | 1.53              | 46   | 1.16                      | 39   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 2.91                        | 47   | 1.60              | 40   | 1.19                      | 31   |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 2.90                        | 48   | 1.54              | 44   | 1.15                      | 42   |
| Columbus OH                     | 2.86                        | 50   | 1.51              | 50   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 2.86                        | 50   | 1.55              | 43   | 1.15                      | 42   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 2.79                        | 52   | 1.48              | 52   | 1.15                      | 42   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 2.64                        | 55   | 1.44              | 57   | 1.12                      | 63   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 2.64                        | 55   | 1.44              | 57   | 1.13                      | 56   |
| Orlando FL                      | 2.58                        | 59   | 1.42              | 60   | 1.13                      | 56   |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 2.50                        | 62   | 1.41              | 61   | 1.16                      | 39   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 2.49                        | 63   | 1.48              | 52   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 2.45                        | 65   | 1.35              | 67   | 1.10                      | 68   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 2.34                        | 68   | 1.33              | 68   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 2.02                        | 84   | 1.30              | 76   | 1.08                      | 76   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Planning Time Index—A travel time reliability measure that represents the total travel time that should be planned for a trip. Computed with the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time, it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a month. Computed with the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time (PTI<sub>80</sub>), it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a week. A PTI of 3.00 means that for a 20-minute trip in light traffic, 60 minutes should be planned (20 minutes x 3.00 = 60 minutes).

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period (20 minutes x 1.30 = 26 minutes). Note that the TTI reported in Table 3 is only for freeway facilities to compare to the freeway-only PTI values in Table 3. Note that the TTI value in Table 1 includes both arterial and freeway roads.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined. Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 3. How Reliable is Freeway Travel in Your Town, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                           | Freeway Planning Time Index |      |                   |      | Freeway Travel Time Index |      |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                                      | PTI                         |      | PTI <sub>80</sub> |      | TTI                       |      |
|                                      | Value                       | Rank | Value             | Rank | Value                     | Rank |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     | <b>2.66</b>                 |      | <b>1.47</b>       |      | <b>1.13</b>               |      |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 4.40                        | 4    | 2.05              | 7    | 1.28                      | 14   |
| Honolulu HI                          | 3.92                        | 14   | 2.25              | 3    | 1.41                      | 2    |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 3.74                        | 17   | 1.87              | 18   | 1.25                      | 19   |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 3.37                        | 27   | 1.70              | 29   | 1.24                      | 21   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 3.24                        | 29   | 1.56              | 41   | 1.13                      | 56   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 3.06                        | 39   | 1.47              | 55   | 1.13                      | 56   |
| New Haven CT                         | 3.02                        | 40   | 1.56              | 41   | 1.13                      | 56   |
| McAllen TX                           | 3.01                        | 41   | 1.44              | 57   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 2.97                        | 44   | 1.52              | 48   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Hartford CT                          | 2.79                        | 52   | 1.53              | 46   | 1.13                      | 56   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 2.70                        | 54   | 1.52              | 48   | 1.04                      | 95   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 2.64                        | 55   | 1.37              | 66   | 1.10                      | 68   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 2.61                        | 58   | 1.39              | 64   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Albany NY                            | 2.57                        | 60   | 1.40              | 63   | 1.10                      | 68   |
| Wichita KS                           | 2.57                        | 60   | 1.31              | 73   | 1.08                      | 76   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 2.48                        | 64   | 1.46              | 56   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 2.44                        | 66   | 1.48              | 52   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Dayton OH                            | 2.37                        | 67   | 1.31              | 73   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 2.28                        | 70   | 1.33              | 68   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Akron OH                             | 2.23                        | 71   | 1.33              | 68   | 1.10                      | 68   |
| Richmond VA                          | 2.22                        | 72   | 1.28              | 80   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 2.16                        | 76   | 1.27              | 82   | 1.06                      | 89   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 2.15                        | 77   | 1.29              | 78   | 1.08                      | 76   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 2.13                        | 79   | 1.21              | 91   | 1.05                      | 92   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 2.07                        | 81   | 1.31              | 73   | 1.09                      | 73   |
| Tucson AZ                            | 2.06                        | 83   | 1.24              | 88   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 2.02                        | 84   | 1.33              | 68   | 1.13                      | 56   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 1.99                        | 86   | 1.26              | 84   | 1.05                      | 92   |
| Rochester NY                         | 1.96                        | 87   | 1.28              | 80   | 1.08                      | 76   |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 1.88                        | 90   | 1.21              | 91   | 1.10                      | 68   |
| Fresno CA                            | 1.79                        | 92   | 1.23              | 89   | 1.09                      | 73   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 1.49                        | 97   | 1.05              | 101  | 1.01                      | 101  |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 1.48                        | 98   | 1.18              | 94   | 1.07                      | 80   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Planning Time Index—A travel time reliability measure that represents the total travel time that should be planned for a trip. Computed with the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time, it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a month. Computed with the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time (PTI<sub>80</sub>), it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a week. A PTI of 3.00 means that for a 20-minute trip in light traffic, 60 minutes should be planned (20 minutes x 3.00 = 60 minutes).

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period (20 minutes x 1.30 = 26 minutes). Note that the TTI reported in Table 3 is only for freeway facilities to compare to the freeway-only PTI values in Table 3. Note that the TTI value in Table 1 includes both arterial and freeway roads.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 3. How Reliable is Freeway Travel in Your Town, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Freeway Planning Time Index |      |                   |      | Freeway Travel Time Index |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|---------------------------|------|
|                                 | PTI                         |      | PTI <sub>80</sub> |      | TTI                       |      |
|                                 | Value                       | Rank | Value             | Rank | Value                     | Rank |
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> | <b>2.09</b>                 |      | <b>1.27</b>       |      | <b>1.07</b>               |      |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 4.39                        | 5    | 1.54              | 44   | 1.11                      | 64   |
| Boulder CO                      | 3.68                        | 20   | 1.79              | 21   | 1.17                      | 35   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 2.95                        | 45   | 1.51              | 50   | 1.15                      | 42   |
| Anchorage AK                    | 2.93                        | 46   | 1.79              | 21   | 1.22                      | 26   |
| Madison WI                      | 2.30                        | 69   | 1.38              | 65   | 1.09                      | 73   |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 2.21                        | 73   | 1.30              | 76   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Jackson MS                      | 2.20                        | 74   | 1.27              | 82   | 1.06                      | 89   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 2.20                        | 74   | 1.33              | 68   | 1.05                      | 92   |
| Salem OR                        | 2.15                        | 77   | 1.29              | 78   | 1.11                      | 64   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 2.09                        | 80   | 1.25              | 86   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Laredo TX                       | 2.07                        | 81   | 1.41              | 61   | 1.14                      | 47   |
| Columbia SC                     | 1.95                        | 88   | 1.21              | 91   | 1.06                      | 89   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 1.90                        | 89   | 1.22              | 90   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 1.86                        | 91   | 1.13              | 98   | 1.02                      | 98   |
| Stockton CA                     | 1.74                        | 93   | 1.25              | 86   | 1.11                      | 64   |
| Eugene OR                       | 1.73                        | 94   | 1.26              | 84   | 1.11                      | 64   |
| Boise ID                        | 1.67                        | 95   | 1.17              | 96   | 1.03                      | 96   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 1.59                        | 96   | 1.14              | 97   | 1.03                      | 96   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 1.46                        | 99   | 1.18              | 94   | 1.07                      | 80   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 1.44                        | 100  | 1.10              | 99   | 1.02                      | 98   |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 1.31                        | 101  | 1.09              | 100  | 1.02                      | 98   |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         | <b>3.54</b>                 |      | <b>1.82</b>       |      | <b>1.25</b>               |      |
| <b>Remaining Area Average</b>   | <b>2.09</b>                 |      | <b>1.27</b>       |      | <b>1.07</b>               |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     | <b>3.09</b>                 |      | <b>1.65</b>       |      | <b>1.19</b>               |      |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Planning Time Index—A travel time reliability measure that represents the total travel time that should be planned for a trip. Computed with the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time, it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a month. Computed with the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time (PTI<sub>80</sub>), it represents the amount of time that should be planned for a trip to be late for only 1 day a week. A PTI of 3.00 means that for a 20-minute trip in light traffic, 60 minutes should be planned (20 minutes x 3.00 = 60 minutes).

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period (20 minutes x 1.30 = 26 minutes). Note that the TTI reported in Table 3 is only for freeway facilities to compare to the freeway-only PTI values in Table 3. Note that the TTI value in Table 1 includes both arterial and freeway roads.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 4. Annual Urban Area CO<sub>2</sub> Production on Freeways and Arterial Streets, 2011**

| Urban Area                           | Pounds per Auto Commuter (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) |      | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) |      | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Free-flow) |      | Percent of CO <sub>2</sub> Production During Congestion Relative to Free-Flow |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|---|------|---|------|---|
|                                      |  | Rank |   | Rank |   | Rank |   |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>464</b>   |      | <b>1,747</b>  |      | <b>38,692</b>   |      | <b>4.5</b>  |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 631  | 1    | 1,703   | 5    | 29,916  | 9    | 5.7   |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 557  | 2    | 5,146   | 1    | 76,858  | 2    | 6.7   |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 526  | 3    | 1,338   | 8    | 26,161  | 12   | 5.1   |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 503  | 5    | 1,298   | 10   | 44,642  | 4    | 2.9   |
| Miami FL                             | 498  | 6    | 1,885   | 4    | 33,583  | 8    | 5.6   |
| Houston TX                           | 463  | 10   | 1,324   | 9    | 34,175  | 7    | 3.9   |
| Atlanta GA                           | 462  | 11   | 1,284   | 11   | 34,442  | 6    | 3.7   |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 458  | 12   | 1,520   | 6    | 28,549  | 10   | 5.3   |
| Seattle WA                           | 447  | 14   | 955   | 13   | 21,696  | 14   | 4.4   |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA  | 436  | 15   | 3,578   | 2    | 84,264  | 1    | 4.2   |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 434  | 16   | 2,320   | 3    | 53,395  | 3    | 4.3   |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 405  | 20   | 1,505   | 7    | 39,098  | 5    | 3.8   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 401  | 22   | 944   | 14   | 25,668  | 13   | 3.7   |
| Detroit MI                           | 370  | 30   | 982   | 12   | 28,024  | 11   | 3.5   |
| San Diego CA                         | 218  | 76   | 427   | 25   | 19,905  | 15   | 2.1   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

A number of assumptions are in the model using national-level data as inputs. This allows for a relatively simple and replicable methodology for 498 urban areas. More detailed and localized inputs should be used where available to improve local estimates of CO<sub>2</sub> production.

See the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions estimation methodology in the appendix for further details.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 4. Annual Additional CO<sub>2</sub> Production due to Roadway Congestion, 2011, continued**

| Urban Area                      | Pounds per Auto Commuter (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) |      | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) |      | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Free-flow) |      | Percent of CO <sub>2</sub> Production During Congestion Relative to Free-Flow |
|---------------------------------|--|------|---|------|---|------|---|
|                                 |  | Rank |   | Rank |   | Rank |   |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> | <b>329</b>   |      | <b>359</b>  |      | <b>10,537</b>   |      | <b>3.4</b>  |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 491  | 7    | 377   | 28   | 10,638  | 29   | 3.5   |
| Orlando FL                      | 450  | 13   | 471   | 20   | 10,968  | 28   | 4.3   |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 417  | 17   | 429   | 24   | 9,358   | 34   | 4.6   |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 415  | 18   | 503   | 18   | 10,346  | 31   | 4.9   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 412  | 19   | 296   | 36   | 9,012   | 38   | 3.3   |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 403  | 21   | 695   | 15   | 14,835  | 20   | 4.7   |
| Austin TX                       | 398  | 23   | 343   | 30   | 8,308   | 41   | 4.1   |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 393  | 24   | 340   | 31   | 11,314  | 25   | 3.0   |
| Baltimore MD                    | 392  | 25   | 667   | 16   | 16,029  | 18   | 4.2   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 384  | 27   | 291   | 37   | 7,996   | 42   | 3.6   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 373  | 29   | 392   | 27   | 10,382  | 30   | 3.8   |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 366  | 32   | 613   | 17   | 14,924  | 19   | 4.1   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 364  | 33   | 421   | 26   | 12,549  | 22   | 3.4   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 357  | 35   | 234   | 46   | 5,683   | 54   | 4.1   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 355  | 37   | 431   | 23   | 9,100   | 35   | 4.7   |
| Columbus OH                     | 353  | 39   | 311   | 34   | 10,153  | 32   | 3.1   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 340  | 40   | 253   | 40   | 8,311   | 40   | 3.0   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 323  | 44   | 336   | 33   | 11,637  | 24   | 2.9   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 308  | 46   | 350   | 29   | 11,079  | 27   | 3.2   |
| San Juan PR                     | 306  | 48   | 486   | 19   | 9,078   | 36   | 5.4   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 293  | 51   | 242   | 43   | 7,506   | 45   | 3.2   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 272  | 56   | 437   | 22   | 19,243  | 16   | 2.3   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 271  | 57   | 207   | 51   | 7,777   | 43   | 2.7   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 270  | 58   | 190   | 52   | 4,980   | 57   | 3.8   |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 257  | 60   | 339   | 32   | 13,471  | 21   | 2.5   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 257  | 60   | 185   | 53   | 5,534   | 55   | 3.3   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 249  | 65   | 444   | 21   | 18,031  | 17   | 2.5   |
| San Jose CA                     | 249  | 65   | 302   | 35   | 11,113  | 26   | 2.7   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 235  | 70   | 256   | 38   | 11,951  | 23   | 2.1   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 232  | 74   | 237   | 45   | 9,046   | 37   | 2.6   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 217  | 77   | 170   | 55   | 6,779   | 47   | 2.5   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 207  | 84   | 254   | 39   | 10,047  | 33   | 2.5   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

A number of assumptions are in the model using national-level data as inputs. This allows for a relatively simple and replicable methodology for 498 urban areas. More detailed and localized inputs should be used where available to improve local estimates of CO<sub>2</sub> production.

See the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions estimation methodology in the appendix for further details.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 4. Annual Additional CO2 Production due to Roadway Congestion, 2011, continued**

| Urban Area                           | Pounds per Auto Commuter (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) |      | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) |      | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Free-flow) |      | Percent of CO <sub>2</sub> Production During Congestion Relative to Free-Flow |
|--------------------------------------|--|------|---|------|---|------|---|
|                                      |  | Rank |   | Rank |   | Rank |   |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     | <b>278</b>   |      | <b>129</b>  |      | <b>4,533</b>  |      | <b>2.8</b>  |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 526  | 3    | 210   | 49   | 5,791   | 52   | 3.6   |
| Tucson AZ                            | 491  | 7    | 248   | 41   | 6,053   | 50   | 4.1   |
| Honolulu HI                          | 485  | 9    | 225   | 48   | 3,254   | 79   | 6.9   |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 392  | 25   | 246   | 42   | 5,879   | 51   | 4.2   |
| Albany NY                            | 379  | 28   | 162   | 56   | 4,399   | 61   | 3.7   |
| Hartford CT                          | 368  | 31   | 226   | 47   | 6,620   | 49   | 3.4   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 362  | 34   | 242   | 43   | 8,642   | 39   | 2.8   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 356  | 36   | 208   | 50   | 6,775   | 48   | 3.1   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 355  | 37   | 128   | 62   | 4,356   | 62   | 2.9   |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 335  | 41   | 171   | 54   | 4,341   | 63   | 3.9   |
| New Haven CT                         | 327  | 43   | 139   | 59   | 4,191   | 67   | 3.3   |
| McAllen TX                           | 320  | 45   | 130   | 61   | 3,359   | 76   | 3.9   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 298  | 50   | 145   | 58   | 5,765   | 53   | 2.5   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 292  | 52   | 128   | 62   | 4,023   | 69   | 3.2   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 289  | 54   | 128   | 62   | 4,020   | 70   | 3.2   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 280  | 55   | 103   | 67   | 3,690   | 72   | 2.8   |
| Rochester NY                         | 257  | 60   | 134   | 60   | 4,252   | 66   | 3.2   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 251  | 64   | 100   | 70   | 3,628   | 74   | 2.8   |
| Dayton OH                            | 235  | 70   | 123   | 65   | 5,291   | 56   | 2.3   |
| Richmond VA                          | 234  | 72   | 159   | 57   | 7,670   | 44   | 2.1   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 234  | 72   | 84  | 75   | 3,263   | 78   | 2.6   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 217  | 77   | 95  | 72   | 4,164   | 68   | 2.3   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 216  | 79   | 92  | 73   | 4,775   | 60   | 1.9   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 214  | 81   | 83  | 76   | 3,315   | 77   | 2.5   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 212  | 82   | 107   | 66   | 3,195   | 81   | 3.3   |
| Akron OH                             | 195  | 85   | 83  | 76   | 3,865   | 71   | 2.1   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 182  | 88   | 87  | 74   | 6,891   | 46   | 1.3   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 170  | 90   | 74  | 79   | 4,826   | 59   | 1.5   |
| Wichita KS                           | 166  | 91   | 58  | 83   | 3,253   | 80   | 1.8   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 118  | 95   | 45  | 89   | 2,684   | 84   | 1.7   |
| Fresno CA                            | 85   | 97   | 40  | 92   | 3,684   | 73   | 1.1   |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 61   | 99   | 25  | 96   | 2,025   | 93   | 1.2   |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 50   | 100  | 21  | 98   | 1,658   | 95   | 1.3   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

A number of assumptions are in the model using national-level data as inputs. This allows for a relatively simple and replicable methodology for 498 urban areas. More detailed and localized inputs should be used where available to improve local estimates of CO<sub>2</sub> production.

See the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions estimation methodology in the appendix for further details.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

Table 4. Annual Additional CO<sub>2</sub> Production due to Roadway Congestion, 2011, continued

| Urban Area                      | Pounds per Auto Commuter (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) | Rank | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Congestion Only) | Rank | Pounds (millions) (CO <sub>2</sub> Produced During Free-flow) | Rank | Percent of CO <sub>2</sub> Production During Congestion Relative to Free-Flow |
|---------------------------------|--|------|---|------|---|------|---|
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> | <b>209</b>   |      | <b>51</b>   |      | <b>2,355</b>  |      | <b>2.2</b>  |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 329  | 42   | 103   | 67   | 3,504   | 75   | 2.9   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 308  | 46   | 46  | 88   | 919   | 99   | 5.0   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 302  | 49   | 103   | 67   | 2,815   | 83   | 3.7   |
| Columbia SC                     | 291  | 53   | 98  | 71   | 4,289   | 64   | 2.3   |
| Jackson MS                      | 269  | 59   | 83  | 76   | 4,254   | 65   | 2.0   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 257  | 60   | 70  | 80   | 2,448   | 86   | 2.9   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 248  | 67   | 42  | 90   | 2,374   | 89   | 1.8   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 245  | 68   | 60  | 82   | 2,995   | 82   | 2.0   |
| Salem OR                        | 244  | 69   | 42  | 90   | 1,365   | 96   | 3.1   |
| Boulder CO                      | 229  | 75   | 24  | 97   | 563   | 101  | 4.3   |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 215  | 80   | 55  | 84   | 2,285   | 91   | 2.4   |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 208  | 83   | 69  | 81   | 2,395   | 88   | 2.9   |
| Madison WI                      | 194  | 86   | 53  | 85   | 2,310   | 90   | 2.3   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 183  | 87   | 50  | 86   | 2,437   | 87   | 2.1   |
| Laredo TX                       | 171  | 89   | 29  | 94   | 1,005   | 98   | 2.9   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 158  | 92   | 49  | 87   | 4,877   | 58   | 1.0   |
| Anchorage AK                    | 144  | 93   | 31  | 93   | 732   | 100  | 4.2   |
| Boise ID                        | 120  | 94   | 26  | 95   | 1,953   | 94   | 1.3   |
| Eugene OR                       | 114  | 96   | 20  | 99   | 1,324   | 97   | 1.5   |
| Stockton CA                     | 67   | 98   | 19  | 100  | 2,549   | 85   | 0.7   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 39   | 101  | 9   | 101  | 2,059   | 92   | 0.4   |
| <b>101 Area Total</b>           |  |      | <b>43,043</b>   |      | <b>1,116,603</b>  |      | <b>3.9</b>  |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         | <b>385</b>   |      | <b>426</b>  |      | <b>11,055</b>   |      |   |
| <b>Remaining Area Total</b>     |  |      | <b>13,352</b>   |      | <b>641,134</b>  |      | <b>2.1</b>  |
| <b>Remaining Area Average</b>   | <b>366</b>   |      | <b>34</b>   |      | <b>1,614</b>  |      |   |
| <b>All 498 Area Total</b>       |  |      | <b>56,396</b>   |      | <b>1,757,737</b>  |      | <b>3.2</b>  |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     | <b>380</b>   |      | <b>113</b>  |      | <b>3,529</b>  |      |   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

A number of assumptions are in the model using national-level data as inputs. This allows for a relatively simple and replicable methodology for 498 urban areas. More detailed and localized inputs should be used where available to improve local estimates of CO<sub>2</sub> production.

See the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions estimation methodology in the appendix for further details.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 5. Truck Commodity Value and Truck Delay, 2011**

| Urban Area                           | Total Annual Delay |      | Annual Truck Delay |      |                              | Truck Commodity Value |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                                      | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | Congestion Cost (\$ million) | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>195,831</b>     |      | <b>12,292</b>      |      | <b>933</b>                   | <b>208,893</b>        |      |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 544,063            | 1    | 33,433             | 1    | 2,541                        | 481,177               | 1    |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-S. Ana CA     | 501,881            | 2    | 29,936             | 2    | 2,290                        | 412,152               | 2    |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 271,718            | 3    | 22,818             | 3    | 1,716                        | 362,328               | 3    |
| Atlanta GA                           | 142,041            | 10   | 10,326             | 4    | 775                          | 191,563               | 6    |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 167,718            | 6    | 9,750              | 5    | 734                          | 230,466               | 5    |
| Miami FL                             | 174,612            | 5    | 9,682              | 6    | 739                          | 155,425               | 9    |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 156,027            | 7    | 9,637              | 7    | 730                          | 175,393               | 7    |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 179,331            | 4    | 8,628              | 8    | 656                          | 97,285                | 18   |
| Houston TX                           | 145,832            | 9    | 8,599              | 9    | 646                          | 233,723               | 4    |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 155,157            | 8    | 8,442              | 10   | 643                          | 132,539               | 11   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 82,554             | 14   | 8,213              | 11   | 627                          | 131,234               | 12   |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 136,966            | 11   | 7,372              | 12   | 561                          | 129,308               | 13   |
| Seattle WA                           | 100,802            | 13   | 7,154              | 13   | 546                          | 152,596               | 10   |
| Detroit MI                           | 106,434            | 12   | 6,266              | 14   | 475                          | 161,391               | 8    |
| San Diego CA                         | 72,331             | 16   | 4,123              | 18   | 314                          | 86,817                | 20   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Travel Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for all vehicles.

Truck Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for large trucks.

Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 5. Truck Commodity Value and Truck Delay, 2011, continued**

| Urban Area                      | Total Annual Delay |      | Annual Truck Delay |      |                             | Truck Commodity Value |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                                 | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | Congestion Cost (\$million) | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> | <b>39,747</b>      |      | <b>2,402</b>       |      | <b>182</b>                  | <b>63,077</b>         |      |
| Baltimore MD                    | 70,263             | 17   | 5,017              | 15   | 379                         | 96,445                | 19   |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 76,154             | 15   | 4,162              | 16   | 316                         | 76,748                | 22   |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 51,195             | 21   | 4,124              | 17   | 310                         | 109,604               | 14   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 49,605             | 22   | 4,028              | 19   | 300                         | 107,500               | 15   |
| Orlando FL                      | 46,607             | 25   | 3,265              | 20   | 248                         | 63,858                | 32   |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 62,876             | 18   | 3,223              | 21   | 246                         | 62,643                | 33   |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 35,186             | 35   | 3,222              | 22   | 241                         | 85,407                | 21   |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 51,987             | 20   | 3,178              | 23   | 244                         | 65,610                | 30   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 60,788             | 19   | 3,110              | 24   | 232                         | 97,828                | 17   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 42,785             | 29   | 3,039              | 25   | 230                         | 65,182                | 31   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 46,725             | 24   | 2,833              | 26   | 213                         | 70,352                | 25   |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 35,781             | 33   | 2,635              | 27   | 199                         | 66,124                | 29   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 39,138             | 31   | 2,268              | 28   | 172                         | 52,561                | 37   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 28,974             | 38   | 2,222              | 29   | 168                         | 69,136                | 26   |
| San Juan PR                     | 45,991             | 27   | 2,213              | 30   | 176                         | 23,406                | 60   |
| Austin TX                       | 38,307             | 32   | 2,083              | 31   | 157                         | 33,256                | 52   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 28,700             | 39   | 2,027              | 32   | 153                         | 99,459                | 16   |
| San Jose CA                     | 47,385             | 23   | 1,990              | 34   | 153                         | 52,751                | 36   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 29,448             | 37   | 1,974              | 35   | 148                         | 72,882                | 23   |
| Columbus OH                     | 35,689             | 34   | 1,944              | 36   | 145                         | 70,584                | 24   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 26,253             | 42   | 1,930              | 38   | 145                         | 55,941                | 35   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 39,998             | 30   | 1,865              | 39   | 139                         | 51,263                | 39   |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 45,419             | 28   | 1,806              | 40   | 137                         | 36,032                | 49   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 27,755             | 40   | 1,746              | 41   | 131                         | 67,328                | 28   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 46,172             | 26   | 1,741              | 42   | 131                         | 43,521                | 42   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 34,980             | 36   | 1,729              | 43   | 130                         | 68,720                | 27   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 19,125             | 52   | 1,690              | 44   | 127                         | 34,397                | 50   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 22,629             | 46   | 1,366              | 48   | 103                         | 42,002                | 44   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 21,545             | 48   | 1,315              | 49   | 102                         | 48,933                | 41   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 17,923             | 54   | 1,268              | 50   | 96                          | 50,194                | 40   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 21,903             | 47   | 949                | 54   | 71                          | 56,934                | 34   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 24,618             | 44   | 893                | 56   | 69                          | 21,863                | 61   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for all vehicles.

Truck Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for large trucks.

Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 5. Truck Commodity Value and Truck Delay, 2011, continued**

| Urban Area                           | Total Annual Delay |      | Annual Truck Delay |      |                              | Truck Commodity Value |      |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                                      | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | Congestion Cost (\$ million) | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     | <b>13,516</b>      |      | <b>822</b>         |      | <b>62</b>                    | <b>18,666</b>         |      |
| Tucson AZ                            | 19,078             | 53   | 2,014              | 33   | 155                          | 28,934                | 58   |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 17,122             | 55   | 1,940              | 37   | 148                          | 32,671                | 54   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 25,182             | 43   | 1,531              | 45   | 115                          | 38,161                | 46   |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 26,503             | 41   | 1,465              | 46   | 111                          | 11,199                | 73   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 20,903             | 49   | 1,415              | 47   | 107                          | 38,716                | 45   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 12,488             | 63   | 1,083              | 51   | 82                           | 14,125                | 67   |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 15,990             | 56   | 1,071              | 52   | 81                           | 32,105                | 55   |
| Hartford CT                          | 22,995             | 45   | 983                | 53   | 75                           | 42,754                | 43   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 13,247             | 60   | 912                | 55   | 69                           | 16,118                | 65   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 15,500             | 57   | 888                | 57   | 67                           | 29,127                | 57   |
| Richmond VA                          | 19,499             | 51   | 839                | 58   | 62                           | 38,036                | 47   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 13,247             | 60   | 831                | 59   | 63                           | 12,104                | 72   |
| Albany NY                            | 13,092             | 62   | 820                | 60   | 64                           | 33,017                | 53   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 10,885             | 68   | 774                | 62   | 58                           | 10,677                | 76   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 12,445             | 64   | 723                | 64   | 55                           | 9,320                 | 82   |
| Dayton OH                            | 12,442             | 65   | 686                | 66   | 52                           | 34,109                | 51   |
| Honolulu HI                          | 20,873             | 50   | 668                | 67   | 53                           | 10,246                | 78   |
| Rochester NY                         | 14,850             | 58   | 667                | 68   | 51                           | 26,369                | 59   |
| New Haven CT                         | 14,560             | 59   | 660                | 69   | 50                           | 8,271                 | 86   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 9,195              | 78   | 648                | 70   | 48                           | 11,123                | 74   |
| Akron OH                             | 9,789              | 76   | 590                | 71   | 44                           | 9,983                 | 80   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 10,016             | 73   | 578                | 72   | 44                           | 38,029                | 48   |
| McAllen TX                           | 11,469             | 67   | 578                | 72   | 44                           | 7,788                 | 88   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 4,752              | 91   | 553                | 74   | 41                           | 10,995                | 75   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 9,787              | 77   | 551                | 75   | 42                           | 13,850                | 68   |
| Fresno CA                            | 7,376              | 82   | 547                | 76   | 41                           | 9,612                 | 81   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 10,523             | 70   | 532                | 77   | 41                           | 7,682                 | 89   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 12,084             | 66   | 525                | 78   | 40                           | 9,279                 | 83   |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 6,036              | 87   | 504                | 79   | 37                           | 5,534                 | 94   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 9,941              | 75   | 473                | 82   | 36                           | 6,588                 | 91   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 10,721             | 69   | 424                | 86   | 32                           | 8,764                 | 85   |
| Wichita KS                           | 6,906              | 83   | 330                | 90   | 25                           | 7,918                 | 87   |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 6,541              | 85   | 312                | 92   | 24                           | 2,767                 | 99   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for all vehicles.

Truck Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for large trucks.

Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 5. Truck Commodity Value and Truck Delay, 2011, continued**

| Urban Area                      | Total Annual Delay |      | Annual Truck Delay |      |                                 | Truck Commodity Value |      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|------|--------------------|------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------|
|                                 | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | (1,000 Hours)      | Rank | Congestion Cost<br>(\$ million) | (\$ million)          | Rank |
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> | <b>5,586</b>       |      | <b>381</b>         |      | <b>29</b>                       | <b>12,424</b>         |      |
| Jackson MS                      | 7,535              | 81   | 820                | 60   | 63                              | 17,253                | 64   |
| Columbia SC                     | 10,081             | 72   | 771                | 63   | 58                              | 12,552                | 70   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 9,964              | 74   | 688                | 65   | 53                              | 6,033                 | 93   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 6,107              | 86   | 494                | 80   | 38                              | 7,292                 | 90   |
| Stockton CA                     | 3,519              | 97   | 483                | 81   | 35                              | 10,413                | 77   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 6,625              | 84   | 472                | 83   | 35                              | 51,616                | 38   |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 10,139             | 71   | 449                | 84   | 35                              | 10,171                | 79   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 8,132              | 80   | 442                | 85   | 33                              | 15,286                | 66   |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 8,312              | 79   | 403                | 87   | 30                              | 12,905                | 69   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 5,385              | 89   | 390                | 88   | 29                              | 8,821                 | 84   |
| Madison WI                      | 5,349              | 90   | 381                | 89   | 29                              | 17,534                | 63   |
| Salem OR                        | 4,593              | 92   | 320                | 91   | 24                              | 3,889                 | 97   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 3,697              | 94   | 299                | 93   | 23                              | 2,414                 | 100  |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 5,655              | 88   | 292                | 94   | 22                              | 6,415                 | 92   |
| Laredo TX                       | 3,074              | 99   | 276                | 95   | 20                              | 31,171                | 56   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 4,205              | 93   | 249                | 96   | 19                              | 20,767                | 62   |
| Anchorage AK                    | 3,627              | 96   | 206                | 97   | 16                              | 4,507                 | 96   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 3,160              | 98   | 188                | 98   | 14                              | 12,484                | 71   |
| Eugene OR                       | 2,271              | 100  | 182                | 99   | 14                              | 3,682                 | 98   |
| Boise ID                        | 3,636              | 95   | 139                | 100  | 10                              | 4,879                 | 95   |
| Boulder CO                      | 2,237              | 101  | 66                 | 101  | 5                               | 825                   | 101  |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         | <b>47,255</b>      |      | <b>2,934</b>       |      | <b>222</b>                      | <b>59,691</b>         |      |
| <b>Remaining Area Average</b>   | <b>1,883</b>       |      | <b>143</b>         |      | <b>12</b>                       | <b>3,630</b>          |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     | <b>11,085</b>      |      | <b>709</b>         |      | <b>54</b>                       | <b>15,000</b>         |      |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Travel Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for all vehicles.

Truck Delay—Travel time above that needed to complete a trip at free-flow speeds for large trucks.

Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 6. State Truck Commodity Value, 2011**

| State          | Total Truck Commodity Value<br>(\$ million) | Urban Truck Commodity Value<br>(\$ million) | Rural Truck Commodity Value<br>(\$ million) |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| California     | 1,251,857                                   | 952,443                                     | 299,414                                     |
| Texas          | 1,165,544                                   | 718,052                                     | 447,492                                     |
| Florida        | 559,204                                     | 419,084                                     | 140,119                                     |
| Illinois       | 554,964                                     | 378,263                                     | 176,701                                     |
| New York       | 487,148                                     | 374,481                                     | 112,667                                     |
| Ohio           | 454,118                                     | 273,551                                     | 180,567                                     |
| Pennsylvania   | 451,679                                     | 252,392                                     | 199,286                                     |
| Georgia        | 422,273                                     | 237,712                                     | 184,561                                     |
| North Carolina | 379,497                                     | 230,935                                     | 148,562                                     |
| Indiana        | 375,891                                     | 172,466                                     | 203,425                                     |
| Michigan       | 353,232                                     | 250,252                                     | 102,980                                     |
| Tennessee      | 352,661                                     | 194,384                                     | 158,277                                     |
| Wisconsin      | 330,022                                     | 137,929                                     | 192,093                                     |
| New Jersey     | 299,452                                     | 286,397                                     | 13,055                                      |
| Missouri       | 297,020                                     | 146,741                                     | 150,278                                     |
| Washington     | 276,259                                     | 183,618                                     | 92,641                                      |
| Arizona        | 269,498                                     | 166,548                                     | 102,950                                     |
| Virginia       | 255,461                                     | 143,931                                     | 111,531                                     |
| Alabama        | 226,777                                     | 85,686                                      | 141,091                                     |
| Kentucky       | 225,535                                     | 76,833                                      | 148,702                                     |
| Louisiana      | 216,348                                     | 115,854                                     | 100,494                                     |
| Maryland       | 209,652                                     | 157,472                                     | 52,180                                      |
| Oklahoma       | 207,180                                     | 68,143                                      | 139,037                                     |
| Minnesota      | 194,957                                     | 105,183                                     | 89,774                                      |
| South Carolina | 194,942                                     | 96,013                                      | 98,929                                      |
| Massachusetts  | 166,223                                     | 155,732                                     | 10,492                                      |
| Arkansas       | 160,733                                     | 29,736                                      | 130,997                                     |
| Mississippi    | 158,288                                     | 34,792                                      | 123,496                                     |
| Iowa           | 158,272                                     | 26,466                                      | 131,807                                     |
| Colorado       | 155,221                                     | 92,744                                      | 62,478                                      |
| Oregon         | 154,598                                     | 71,916                                      | 82,683                                      |
| Utah           | 145,454                                     | 84,242                                      | 61,212                                      |
| Kansas         | 143,009                                     | 42,725                                      | 100,285                                     |
| New Mexico     | 111,841                                     | 19,852                                      | 91,989                                      |

Total Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the state.

Rural Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the rural areas of the state.

Urban Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the urban areas of the state.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 6. State Truck Commodity Value, 2011, Continued**

| State                | Total Truck Commodity Value<br>(\$ million) | Urban Truck Commodity Value<br>(\$ million) | Rural Truck Commodity Value<br>(\$ million) |
|----------------------|---|---|---|
| Connecticut          | 111,220                                     | 103,646                                     | 7,574                                       |
| Nebraska             | 97,163                                      | 11,709                                      | 85,454                                      |
| West Virginia        | 86,172                                      | 23,835                                      | 62,337                                      |
| Nevada               | 80,061                                      | 42,149                                      | 37,911                                      |
| Idaho                | 59,276                                      | 11,216                                      | 48,060                                      |
| Wyoming              | 49,503                                      | 2,579                                       | 46,924                                      |
| North Dakota         | 48,281                                      | 4,500                                       | 43,781                                      |
| Maine                | 45,225                                      | 8,652                                       | 36,574                                      |
| South Dakota         | 44,614                                      | 4,805                                       | 39,809                                      |
| Montana              | 42,781                                      | 2,242                                       | 40,539                                      |
| Puerto Rico          | 39,114                                      | 35,578                                      | 3,536                                       |
| New Hampshire        | 39,110                                      | 15,520                                      | 23,589                                      |
| Delaware             | 35,447                                      | 22,902                                      | 12,545                                      |
| Vermont              | 24,446                                      | 2,540                                       | 21,906                                      |
| Rhode Island         | 21,390                                      | 17,559                                      | 3,831                                       |
| Alaska               | 17,366                                      | 5,140                                       | 12,226                                      |
| Hawaii               | 16,501                                      | 10,842                                      | 5,659                                       |
| District Of Columbia | 9,167                                       | 9,167                                       | -   |

Total Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the state.

Rural Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the rural areas of the state.

Urban Truck Commodity Value—Value of all commodities moved by truck estimated to be traveling in the urban areas of the state.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 7. Other Congestion Measures, 2011**

| Urban Area                           | Rank of Delay per Auto Commuter (See Table 1) | Total Peak Period Travel Time |      | Commuter Stress Index |      | Delay per Non-Peak Traveler |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
|                                      |   | Minutes                       | Rank | Value                 | Rank | Hours                       | Rank |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> |   | <b>46</b>                     |      | <b>1.32</b>           |      | <b>15</b>                   |      |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 1   | 53                            | 1    | 1.39                  | 3    | 17                          | 2    |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 2   | 47                            | 9    | 1.22                  | 37   | 18                          | 1    |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-S Ana CA      | 2   | 48                            | 6    | 1.34                  | 9    | 15                          | 5    |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 4   | 50                            | 3    | 1.40                  | 2    | 15                          | 5    |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 5   | 48                            | 6    | 1.35                  | 5    | 14                          | 15   |
| Houston TX                           | 6   | 44                            | 24   | 1.35                  | 5    | 15                          | 5    |
| Atlanta GA                           | 7   | 50                            | 3    | 1.33                  | 13   | 15                          | 5    |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 7   | 44                            | 24   | 1.31                  | 16   | 15                          | 5    |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 9   | 45                            | 18   | 1.34                  | 9    | 14                          | 15   |
| Seattle WA                           | 9   | 44                            | 24   | 1.33                  | 13   | 13                          | 21   |
| Miami FL                             | 11  | 45                            | 18   | 1.35                  | 5    | 15                          | 5    |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 13  | 42                            | 35   | 1.33                  | 13   | 14                          | 15   |
| Detroit MI                           | 25  | 48                            | 6    | 1.22                  | 37   | 13                          | 21   |
| San Diego CA                         | 37  | 41                            | 40   | 1.27                  | 24   | 10                          | 52   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 40  | 43                            | 30   | 1.27                  | 24   | 10                          | 52   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Total Travel Time—Travel time during the typical weekday peak period for people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Yearly Delay per Non-Peak Traveler—Extra travel time during midday, evening and weekends divided by the number of private vehicle travelers who do not typically travel in the peak periods.

Commuter Stress Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions for the peak directions of travel in both peak periods. A value of 1.40 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 28 minutes in the most congested directions of the peak periods.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 7. Other Congestion Measures, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Rank of Delay per Auto Commuter (See Table 1) | Total Peak Period Travel Time |      | Commuter Stress Index |      | Delay per Non-Peak Traveler |      |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
|                                 |   | Minutes                       | Rank | Value                 | Rank | Hours                       | Rank |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> |   | <b>39</b>                     |      | <b>1.25</b>           |      | <b>12</b>                   |      |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 11  | 45                            | 18   | 1.28                  | 20   | 14                          | 15   |
| Orlando FL                      | 13  | 48                            | 6    | 1.27                  | 24   | 16                          | 4    |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 13  | 40                            | 47   | 1.34                  | 9    | 15                          | 5    |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 17  | 39                            | 52   | 1.28                  | 20   | 17                          | 2    |
| Austin TX                       | 17  | 35                            | 72   | 1.38                  | 4    | 11                          | 39   |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 17  | 37                            | 62   | 1.35                  | 5    | 11                          | 39   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 20  | 41                            | 40   | 1.28                  | 20   | 15                          | 5    |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 23  | 47                            | 9    | 1.22                  | 37   | 15                          | 5    |
| Baltimore MD                    | 23  | 37                            | 62   | 1.29                  | 18   | 13                          | 21   |
| Columbus OH                     | 25  | 36                            | 68   | 1.22                  | 37   | 13                          | 21   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 25  | 45                            | 18   | 1.26                  | 28   | 12                          | 30   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 28  | 34                            | 75   | 1.30                  | 17   | 13                          | 21   |
| San Jose CA                     | 28  | 36                            | 68   | 1.24                  | 31   | 11                          | 39   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 30  | 41                            | 40   | 1.23                  | 32   | 15                          | 5    |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 30  | 43                            | 30   | 1.28                  | 20   | 13                          | 21   |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 30  | 38                            | 58   | 1.23                  | 32   | 12                          | 30   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 30  | 40                            | 47   | 1.26                  | 28   | 11                          | 39   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 37  | 39                            | 52   | 1.23                  | 32   | 12                          | 30   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 40  | 38                            | 58   | 1.22                  | 37   | 12                          | 30   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 44  | 44                            | 24   | 1.29                  | 18   | 9                           | 66   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 45  | 39                            | 52   | 1.19                  | 54   | 11                          | 39   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 47  | 36                            | 68   | 1.22                  | 37   | 10                          | 52   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 50  | 39                            | 52   | 1.20                  | 50   | 10                          | 52   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 50  | 46                            | 13   | 1.17                  | 62   | 10                          | 52   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 53  | 43                            | 30   | 1.19                  | 54   | 11                          | 39   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 53  | 33                            | 80   | 1.17                  | 62   | 11                          | 39   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 53  | 36                            | 68   | 1.19                  | 54   | 9                           | 66   |
| San Juan PR                     | 60  | 27                            | 92   | 1.34                  | 9    | 9                           | 66   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 63  | 38                            | 58   | 1.19                  | 54   | 9                           | 66   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 63  | 37                            | 62   | 1.22                  | 37   | 9                           | 66   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 68  | 43                            | 30   | 1.15                  | 73   | 9                           | 66   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 83  | 43                            | 30   | 1.21                  | 45   | 8                           | 81   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Total Travel Time—Travel time during the typical weekday peak period for people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Yearly Delay per Non-Peak Traveler—Extra travel time during midday, evening and weekends divided by the number of private vehicle travelers who do not typically travel in the peak periods.

Commuter Stress Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions for the peak directions of travel in both peak periods. A value of 1.40 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 28 minutes in the most congested directions of the peak periods.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined. Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 7. Other Congestion Measures, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                           | Rank of Delay per Auto Commuter (See Table 1) | Total Peak Period Travel Time |      | Commuter Stress Index |      | Delay per Non-Peak Traveler |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
|                                      |   | Minutes                       | Rank | Value                 | Rank | Hours                       | Rank |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     |   | <b>36</b>                     |      | <b>1.17</b>           |      | <b>10</b>                   |      |
| Honolulu HI                          | 13  | 31                            | 86   | 1.51                  | 1    | 11                          | 39   |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 21  | 40                            | 47   | 1.26                  | 28   | 13                          | 21   |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 21  | 41                            | 40   | 1.27                  | 24   | 13                          | 21   |
| Tucson AZ                            | 30  | 47                            | 9    | 1.21                  | 45   | 14                          | 15   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 30  | 45                            | 18   | 1.18                  | 60   | 13                          | 21   |
| Hartford CT                          | 30  | 41                            | 40   | 1.21                  | 45   | 12                          | 30   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 37  | 43                            | 30   | 1.19                  | 54   | 14                          | 15   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 40  | 45                            | 18   | 1.23                  | 32   | 12                          | 30   |
| New Haven CT                         | 40  | 34                            | 75   | 1.20                  | 50   | 12                          | 30   |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 47  | 30                            | 88   | 1.22                  | 37   | 11                          | 39   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 47  | 39                            | 52   | 1.16                  | 68   | 11                          | 39   |
| Albany NY                            | 50  | 33                            | 80   | 1.21                  | 45   | 11                          | 39   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 53  | 34                            | 75   | 1.21                  | 45   | 11                          | 39   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 53  | 38                            | 58   | 1.18                  | 60   | 10                          | 52   |
| Richmond VA                          | 60  | 41                            | 40   | 1.14                  | 78   | 11                          | 39   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 60  | 36                            | 68   | 1.06                  | 101  | 10                          | 52   |
| McAllen TX                           | 63  | 26                            | 94   | 1.20                  | 50   | 10                          | 52   |
| Rochester NY                         | 63  | 34                            | 75   | 1.17                  | 62   | 10                          | 52   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 63  | 39                            | 52   | 1.17                  | 62   | 10                          | 52   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 71  | 36                            | 68   | 1.16                  | 68   | 9                           | 66   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 71  | 32                            | 83   | 1.11                  | 93   | 9                           | 66   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 71  | 36                            | 68   | 1.16                  | 68   | 9                           | 66   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 75  | 30                            | 88   | 1.15                  | 73   | 10                          | 52   |
| Dayton OH                            | 80  | 38                            | 58   | 1.13                  | 81   | 9                           | 66   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 80  | 40                            | 47   | 1.12                  | 88   | 8                           | 81   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 80  | 41                            | 40   | 1.13                  | 81   | 8                           | 81   |
| Akron OH                             | 83  | 29                            | 90   | 1.13                  | 81   | 8                           | 81   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 88  | 31                            | 86   | 1.17                  | 62   | 9                           | 66   |
| Wichita KS                           | 89  | 36                            | 68   | 1.12                  | 88   | 7                           | 88   |
| Fresno CA                            | 95  | 34                            | 75   | 1.08                  | 99   | 6                           | 92   |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 95  | 29                            | 90   | 1.11                  | 93   | 6                           | 92   |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 95  | 23                            | 99   | 1.11                  | 93   | 5                           | 97   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 100   | 25                            | 96   | 1.09                  | 97   | 5                           | 97   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Total Travel Time—Travel time during the typical weekday peak period for people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area. Yearly Delay per Non-Peak Traveler—Extra travel time during midday, evening and weekends divided by the number of private vehicle travelers who do not typically travel in the peak periods. Commuter Stress Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions for the peak directions of travel in both peak periods. A value of 1.40 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 28 minutes in the most congested directions of the peak periods.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined. Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 7. Other Congestion Measures, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Rank of Delay per Auto Commuter (See Table 1) | Total Peak Period Travel Time |      | Commuter Stress Index |      | Delay per Non-Peak Traveler |      |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
|                                 |   | Minutes                       | Rank | Value                 | Rank | Hours                       | Rank |
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> |   | <b>35</b>                     |      | <b>1.13</b>           |      | <b>8</b>                    |      |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 45  | 44                            | 24   | 1.15                  | 73   | 12                          | 30   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 53  | 42                            | 35   | 1.20                  | 50   | 12                          | 30   |
| Columbia SC                     | 53  | 46                            | 13   | 1.14                  | 78   | 10                          | 52   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 68  | 43                            | 30   | 1.13                  | 81   | 10                          | 52   |
| Salem OR                        | 68  | 29                            | 90   | 1.17                  | 62   | 10                          | 52   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 71  | 46                            | 13   | 1.07                  | 100  | 8                           | 81   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 75  | 41                            | 40   | 1.13                  | 81   | 9                           | 66   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 75  | 25                            | 96   | 1.19                  | 54   | 9                           | 66   |
| Jackson MS                      | 75  | 44                            | 24   | 1.12                  | 88   | 9                           | 66   |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 75  | 32                            | 83   | 1.15                  | 73   | 9                           | 66   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 83  | 41                            | 40   | 1.13                  | 81   | 8                           | 81   |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 86  | 46                            | 13   | 1.16                  | 68   | 8                           | 81   |
| Boulder CO                      | 86  | 23                            | 99   | 1.16                  | 68   | 7                           | 88   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 89  | 39                            | 52   | 1.14                  | 78   | 7                           | 88   |
| Madison WI                      | 89  | 33                            | 80   | 1.12                  | 88   | 6                           | 92   |
| Laredo TX                       | 92  | 25                            | 96   | 1.15                  | 73   | 7                           | 88   |
| Anchorage AK                    | 93  | 22                            | 101  | 1.23                  | 32   | 6                           | 92   |
| Boise ID                        | 94  | 32                            | 83   | 1.12                  | 88   | 6                           | 92   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 98  | 33                            | 80   | 1.11                  | 93   | 5                           | 97   |
| Eugene OR                       | 99  | 26                            | 94   | 1.09                  | 97   | 5                           | 97   |
| Stockton CA                     | 100   | 23                            | 99   | 1.13                  | 81   | 5                           | 97   |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         |   | <b>39</b>                     |      | <b>1.33</b>           |      | <b>13</b>                   |      |
| <b>Remaining Area Average</b>   |   | <b>34</b>                     |      | <b>1.18</b>           |      | <b>8</b>                    |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     |   | <b>38</b>                     |      | <b>1.29</b>           |      | <b>12</b>                   |      |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Total Travel Time—Travel time during the typical weekday peak period for people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Yearly Delay per Non-Peak Traveler—Extra travel time during midday, evening and weekends divided by the number of private vehicle travelers who do not typically travel in the peak periods.

Commuter Stress Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions for the peak directions of travel in both peak periods. A value of 1.40 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 28 minutes in the most congested directions of the peak periods.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 8. Solutions to Congestion Problems, 2011**

| Urban Area                           | Operational Treatment Savings |                        |      | Public Transportation Savings |                        |      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|
|                                      | Treatments                    | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours) | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million)          | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours) | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million) |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> |                               | <b>16,473</b>          |      | <b>\$356.3</b>                | <b>49,465</b>          |      | <b>1,076.5</b>       |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA  | r,i,s,a,h                     | 61,264                 | 1    | 1,316.4                       | 32,345                 | 6    | 695.0                |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | r,i,s,a,h                     | 53,981                 | 2    | 1,174.4                       | 440,647                | 1    | 9,586.8              |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | r,i,s,a,h                     | 18,956                 | 3    | 400.6                         | 36,714                 | 4    | 775.9                |
| Houston TX                           | r,i,s,a,h                     | 15,113                 | 4    | 323.4                         | 6,733                  | 13   | 144.1                |
| Miami FL                             | i,s,a,h                       | 15,073                 | 5    | 323.6                         | 11,589                 | 9    | 248.8                |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | r,i,s,a,h                     | 14,185                 | 6    | 298.3                         | 33,810                 | 5    | 711.0                |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | r,i,s,a                       | 11,710                 | 7    | 267.8                         | 67,432                 | 2    | 1,542.1              |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | r,i,s,a,h                     | 10,595                 | 8    | 226.0                         | 6,292                  | 15   | 134.2                |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | r,i,s,a,h                     | 10,237                 | 9    | 222.2                         | 30,167                 | 7    | 654.9                |
| Seattle WA                           | r,i,s,a,h                     | 8,497                  | 10   | 188.9                         | 16,483                 | 8    | 366.5                |
| Atlanta GA                           | r,i,s,a,h                     | 6,863                  | 11   | 151.5                         | 10,520                 | 11   | 232.2                |
| San Diego CA                         | r,i,s,a                       | 6,282                  | 12   | 133.5                         | 6,401                  | 14   | 136.0                |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | i,s,a                         | 5,827                  | 14   | 124.3                         | 37,943                 | 3    | 809.4                |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | r,i,s,a,h                     | 4,660                  | 15   | 111.2                         | 2,541                  | 23   | 60.6                 |
| Detroit MI                           | r,i,s,a                       | 3,853                  | 21   | 82.8                          | 2,355                  | 25   | 50.6                 |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Operational Treatments—Freeway incident management (i), freeway ramp metering (r), arterial street signal coordination (s), arterial street access management (a) and high-occupancy vehicle lanes (h).

Public Transportation—Regular route service from all public transportation providers in an urban area.

Delay savings are affected by the amount of treatment or service in each area, as well as the amount of congestion and the urban area population.

Congestion Cost Savings—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 8. Solutions to Congestion Problems, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Operational Treatment Savings |                        |      |                      | Public Transportation Savings |      |                      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|
|                                 | Treatments                    | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours) | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million) | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours)        | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million) |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> |                               | <b>2,194</b>           |      | <b>\$47.1</b>        | <b>2,524</b>                  |      | <b>54.3</b>          |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | r,i,s,a,h                     | 5,881                  | 13   | 121.9                | 4,152                         | 19   | 86.1                 |
| Portland OR-WA                  | r,i,s,a,h                     | 4,610                  | 16   | 100.2                | 6,951                         | 12   | 151.1                |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | i,s,a                         | 4,591                  | 17   | 96.8                 | 1,210                         | 38   | 25.5                 |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | r,i,s,a,h                     | 4,554                  | 18   | 102.5                | 1,428                         | 37   | 32.1                 |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | r,i,s,a,h                     | 4,447                  | 19   | 94.1                 | 6,007                         | 16   | 127.1                |
| San Jose CA                     | r,i,s,a                       | 3,872                  | 20   | 79.3                 | 2,097                         | 28   | 42.9                 |
| Baltimore MD                    | i,s,a                         | 3,742                  | 22   | 82.9                 | 11,219                        | 10   | 248.6                |
| Virginia Beach VA               | r,i,s,a,h                     | 3,710                  | 23   | 74.9                 | 1,643                         | 34   | 33.2                 |
| Sacramento CA                   | i,s,a                         | 3,636                  | 24   | 77.5                 | 1,807                         | 31   | 38.5                 |
| Orlando FL                      | i,s,a                         | 2,746                  | 25   | 60.8                 | 1,704                         | 33   | 37.7                 |
| Las Vegas NV                    | r,i,s,a                       | 2,531                  | 26   | 51.9                 | 2,184                         | 27   | 44.7                 |
| Milwaukee WI                    | i,s,a                         | 2,113                  | 27   | 45.6                 | 1,922                         | 29   | 41.5                 |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | i,s,a                         | 2,083                  | 28   | 46.9                 | 2,958                         | 22   | 66.5                 |
| Austin TX                       | r,i,s,a,h                     | 1,902                  | 29   | 40.2                 | 2,395                         | 24   | 50.6                 |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | i,s,a                         | 1,686                  | 30   | 36.3                 | 5,753                         | 17   | 124.0                |
| San Antonio TX                  | i,s,a                         | 1,450                  | 31   | 29.9                 | 1,808                         | 30   | 37.3                 |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | i,s,a                         | 1,406                  | 32   | 31.5                 | 688                           | 45   | 15.4                 |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | i,s,a                         | 1,395                  | 33   | 30.3                 | 538                           | 54   | 11.7                 |
| Jacksonville FL                 | i,s,a                         | 1,326                  | 34   | 28.5                 | 501                           | 56   | 10.8                 |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | i,s,a                         | 1,313                  | 35   | 29.6                 | 1,087                         | 41   | 24.5                 |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | r,i,s,a                       | 1,313                  | 35   | 29.1                 | 2,305                         | 26   | 51.0                 |
| Cleveland OH                    | i,s,a                         | 1,193                  | 37   | 25.1                 | 3,432                         | 21   | 72.3                 |
| New Orleans LA                  | i,s,a                         | 1,191                  | 38   | 27.4                 | 1,748                         | 32   | 40.3                 |
| Columbus OH                     | r,i,s,a                       | 1,150                  | 39   | 24.3                 | 755                           | 43   | 15.9                 |
| San Juan PR                     | s,a                           | 1,115                  | 41   | 23.7                 | 5,309                         | 18   | 113.1                |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | i,s,a                         | 1,104                  | 43   | 24.5                 | 690                           | 44   | 15.3                 |
| Salt Lake City UT               | r,i,s,a                       | 905                    | 49   | 18.6                 | 3,877                         | 20   | 79.6                 |
| Indianapolis IN                 | i,s,a                         | 756                    | 53   | 17.6                 | 609                           | 49   | 14.1                 |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | i,s,a                         | 742                    | 54   | 16.4                 | 638                           | 48   | 14.1                 |
| Louisville KY-IN                | i,s,a                         | 691                    | 55   | 15.4                 | 657                           | 46   | 14.6                 |
| Buffalo NY                      | i,s,a                         | 539                    | 58   | 11.9                 | 1,513                         | 35   | 33.3                 |
| Providence RI-MA                | i,s,a                         | 513                    | 60   | 10.5                 | 1,184                         | 39   | 24.2                 |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Operational Treatments—Freeway incident management (i), freeway ramp metering (r), arterial street signal coordination (s), arterial street access management (a) and high-occupancy vehicle lanes (h).

Public Transportation—Regular route service from all public transportation providers in an urban area.

Delay savings are affected by the amount of treatment or service in each area, as well as the amount of congestion and the urban area population.

Congestion Cost Savings—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 8. Solutions to Congestion Problems, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                           | Operational Treatment Savings |                        |      |                      | Public Transportation Savings |      |                      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|
|                                      | Treatments                    | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours) | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million) | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours)        | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million) |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     |                               | <b>492</b>             |      | <b>\$10.7</b>        | <b>372</b>                    |      | <b>8.0</b>           |
| Tucson AZ                            | i,s,a                         | 1,125                  | 40   | 27.5                 | 606                           | 50   | 14.8                 |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | i,s,a                         | 1,107                  | 42   | 23.7                 | 382                           | 58   | 8.2                  |
| Honolulu HI                          | i,s,a                         | 1,065                  | 44   | 21.8                 | 643                           | 47   | 13.1                 |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | i,s,a                         | 1,024                  | 45   | 25.3                 | 165                           | 85   | 4.1                  |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | i,s,a                         | 1,009                  | 46   | 22.3                 | 1,169                         | 40   | 25.8                 |
| Birmingham AL                        | i,s,a                         | 983                    | 47   | 21.5                 | 261                           | 70   | 5.7                  |
| Hartford CT                          | i,s,a                         | 954                    | 48   | 19.9                 | 1,460                         | 36   | 30.4                 |
| Albuquerque NM                       | i,s,a                         | 841                    | 50   | 19.4                 | 252                           | 72   | 5.8                  |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | i,s,a                         | 792                    | 51   | 16.2                 | 175                           | 81   | 3.6                  |
| Richmond VA                          | i,s,a                         | 769                    | 52   | 15.7                 | 806                           | 42   | 16.5                 |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | i,s,a                         | 668                    | 56   | 14.1                 | 152                           | 87   | 3.2                  |
| Knoxville TN                         | i,s,a                         | 560                    | 57   | 12.1                 | 89                            | 93   | 1.9                  |
| Fresno CA                            | r,i,s,a                       | 527                    | 59   | 11.7                 | 227                           | 76   | 5.0                  |
| New Haven CT                         | i,s,a                         | 481                    | 62   | 10.1                 | 336                           | 64   | 7.0                  |
| Rochester NY                         | i,s,a                         | 388                    | 64   | 8.0                  | 514                           | 55   | 10.7                 |
| Albany NY                            | i,s,a                         | 369                    | 65   | 8.3                  | 567                           | 52   | 12.7                 |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | i,s,a                         | 354                    | 67   | 7.8                  | 126                           | 88   | 2.8                  |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | i,s,a                         | 343                    | 68   | 7.1                  | 325                           | 65   | 6.7                  |
| Oxnard CA                            | i,s,a                         | 330                    | 70   | 7.0                  | 215                           | 78   | 4.6                  |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | r,i,s,a                       | 318                    | 72   | 7.0                  | 344                           | 62   | 7.6                  |
| Dayton OH                            | s,a                           | 275                    | 73   | 5.9                  | 347                           | 61   | 7.4                  |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | i,s,a                         | 274                    | 74   | 5.9                  | 170                           | 83   | 3.7                  |
| Wichita KS                           | i,s,a                         | 232                    | 78   | 4.8                  | 213                           | 79   | 4.4                  |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | i,s,a                         | 224                    | 79   | 4.7                  | 349                           | 60   | 7.3                  |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | s,a                           | 207                    | 80   | 4.5                  | 318                           | 66   | 6.8                  |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | i,s,a                         | 206                    | 81   | 4.7                  | 168                           | 84   | 3.8                  |
| Bakersfield CA                       | i,s,a                         | 187                    | 82   | 4.6                  | 238                           | 74   | 5.9                  |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | s,a                           | 140                    | 85   | 2.9                  | 541                           | 53   | 11.3                 |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | s,a                           | 124                    | 86   | 2.7                  | 395                           | 57   | 8.6                  |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | i,s,a                         | 106                    | 89   | 2.3                  | 318                           | 66   | 7.0                  |
| Tulsa OK                             | i,s,a                         | 100                    | 92   | 2.1                  | 75                            | 95   | 1.6                  |
| McAllen TX                           | s,a                           | 73                     | 95   | 1.6                  | 110                           | 91   | 2.4                  |
| Akron OH                             | i,s,a                         | 68                     | 97   | 1.4                  | 226                           | 77   | 4.8                  |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Operational Treatments—Freeway incident management (i), freeway ramp metering (r), arterial street signal coordination (s), arterial street access management (a) and high-occupancy vehicle lanes (h).

Public Transportation—Regular route service from all public transportation providers in an urban area.

Delay savings are affected by the amount of treatment or service in each area, as well as the amount of congestion and the urban area population.

Congestion Cost Savings—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined. Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 8. Solutions to Congestion Problems, 2011, Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Operational Treatment Savings |                        |      |                      | Public Transportation Savings |      |                      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------|----------------------|
|                                 | Treatments                    | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours) | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million) | Delay<br>(1,000 Hours)        | Rank | Cost<br>(\$ Million) |
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> |                               | <b>193</b>             |      | <b>\$4.3</b>         | <b>183</b>                    |      | <b>4.1</b>           |
| Cape Coral FL                   | i,s,a                         | 501                    | 61   | 11.1                 | 173                           | 82   | 3.8                  |
| Little Rock AR                  | i,s,a                         | 474                    | 63   | 10.0                 | 23                            | 101  | 0.5                  |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | i,s,a                         | 369                    | 65   | 7.7                  | 80                            | 94   | 1.7                  |
| Greensboro NC                   | i,s,a                         | 331                    | 69   | 7.3                  | 191                           | 80   | 4.2                  |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | s,a                           | 322                    | 71   | 6.7                  | 98                            | 92   | 2.0                  |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | i,s,a                         | 274                    | 74   | 6.4                  | 576                           | 51   | 13.4                 |
| Winston-Salem NC                | i,s,a                         | 269                    | 76   | 6.0                  | 52                            | 98   | 1.1                  |
| Jackson MS                      | s,a                           | 260                    | 77   | 6.3                  | 72                            | 96   | 1.8                  |
| Columbia SC                     | i,s,a                         | 184                    | 83   | 4.1                  | 301                           | 69   | 6.7                  |
| Stockton CA                     | i,s,a                         | 160                    | 84   | 4.1                  | 237                           | 75   | 6.1                  |
| Eugene OR                       | i,s,a                         | 122                    | 87   | 2.7                  | 339                           | 63   | 7.6                  |
| Madison WI                      | s,a                           | 112                    | 88   | 2.5                  | 360                           | 59   | 8.0                  |
| Salem OR                        | s,a                           | 106                    | 89   | 2.3                  | 239                           | 73   | 5.2                  |
| Anchorage AK                    | s,a                           | 101                    | 91   | 2.2                  | 258                           | 71   | 5.5                  |
| Beaumont TX                     | s,a                           | 99                     | 93   | 2.1                  | 40                            | 99   | 0.9                  |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | s,a                           | 89                     | 94   | 1.9                  | 54                            | 97   | 1.2                  |
| Brownsville TX                  | s,a                           | 69                     | 96   | 1.6                  | 316                           | 68   | 7.3                  |
| Boise ID                        | i,s,a                         | 64                     | 98   | 1.3                  | 35                            | 100  | 0.7                  |
| Laredo TX                       | i,s,a                         | 60                     | 99   | 1.4                  | 154                           | 86   | 3.5                  |
| Boulder CO                      | s,a                           | 50                     | 100  | 1.0                  | 116                           | 90   | 2.4                  |
| Corpus Christi TX               | s,a                           | 30                     | 101  | 0.6                  | 122                           | 89   | 2.6                  |
| <b>101 Area Total</b>           |                               | <b>337,571</b>         |      | <b>7,294.9</b>       | <b>838,859</b>                |      | <b>18,237.1</b>      |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         |                               | <b>3,342</b>           |      | <b>72.2</b>          | <b>8,306</b>                  |      | <b>180.6</b>         |
| <b>All Urban Areas Total</b>    |                               | <b>374,000</b>         |      | <b>8,484.0</b>       | <b>865,000</b>                |      | <b>20,784.0</b>      |
| <b>All Urban Areas Average</b>  |                               | <b>751</b>             |      | <b>17.0</b>          | <b>1,737</b>                  |      | <b>41.7</b>          |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Operational Treatments—Freeway incident management (i), freeway ramp metering (r), arterial street signal coordination (s), arterial street access management (a) and high-occupancy vehicle lanes (h).

Public Transportation—Regular route service from all public transportation providers in an urban area.

Delay savings are affected by the amount of treatment or service in each area, as well as the amount of congestion and the urban area population.

Congestion Cost Savings—Value of delay, fuel and truck congestion cost.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 9. Congestion Trends – Wasted Hours (Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter, 1982 to 2011)**

| Urban Area                           | Yearly Hours of Delay per Auto Commuter |           |           |           |           | Long-Term Change<br>1982 to 2011 |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
|                                      | 2011                                    | 2010      | 2005      | 2000      | 1982      | Hours                            | Rank |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>52</b>                               | <b>52</b> | <b>60</b> | <b>51</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>33</b>                        |      |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 67                                      | 66        | 74        | 65        | 18        | 49                               | 1    |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 59                                      | 59        | 55        | 38        | 11        | 48                               | 2    |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 53                                      | 53        | 64        | 49        | 15        | 38                               | 3    |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 51                                      | 51        | 55        | 39        | 13        | 38                               | 3    |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 45                                      | 44        | 50        | 39        | 7         | 38                               | 3    |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 61                                      | 60        | 89        | 72        | 24        | 37                               | 6    |
| Seattle WA                           | 48                                      | 47        | 55        | 53        | 11        | 37                               | 6    |
| Atlanta GA                           | 51                                      | 50        | 68        | 61        | 15        | 36                               | 8    |
| Miami FL                             | 47                                      | 46        | 55        | 46        | 12        | 35                               | 11   |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 48                                      | 48        | 48        | 36        | 14        | 34                               | 12   |
| Houston TX                           | 52                                      | 51        | 49        | 40        | 22        | 30                               | 23   |
| San Diego CA                         | 37                                      | 37        | 44        | 34        | 8         | 29                               | 28   |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA  | 61                                      | 61        | 78        | 72        | 37        | 24                               | 43   |
| Detroit MI                           | 40                                      | 40        | 50        | 44        | 17        | 23                               | 47   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 35                                      | 35        | 43        | 34        | 24        | 11                               | 91   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 9. Congestion Trends – Wasted Hours (Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter, 1982 to 2011), Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Yearly Hours of Delay per Auto Commuter |           |           |           |           | Long-Term Change<br>1982 to 2011 |      |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
|                                 | 2011                                    | 2010      | 2005      | 2000      | 1982      | Hours                            | Rank |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> | <b>37</b>                               | <b>37</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>38</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>26</b>                        |      |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 44                                      | 44        | 50        | 37        | 8         | 36                               | 8    |
| Columbus OH                     | 40                                      | 40        | 42        | 33        | 4         | 36                               | 8    |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 45                                      | 44        | 48        | 42        | 11        | 34                               | 12   |
| Austin TX                       | 44                                      | 43        | 58        | 40        | 10        | 34                               | 12   |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 38                                      | 37        | 45        | 29        | 4         | 34                               | 12   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 38                                      | 37        | 41        | 37        | 5         | 33                               | 16   |
| Orlando FL                      | 45                                      | 44        | 51        | 55        | 13        | 32                               | 17   |
| Baltimore MD                    | 41                                      | 41        | 45        | 32        | 9         | 32                               | 17   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 40                                      | 39        | 39        | 30        | 8         | 32                               | 17   |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 44                                      | 43        | 49        | 45        | 13        | 31                               | 21   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 38                                      | 38        | 46        | 39        | 8         | 30                               | 23   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 37                                      | 37        | 49        | 51        | 7         | 30                               | 23   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 34                                      | 34        | 40        | 36        | 4         | 30                               | 23   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 30                                      | 30        | 41        | 30        | 3         | 27                               | 31   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 31                                      | 31        | 26        | 31        | 5         | 26                               | 33   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 43                                      | 43        | 52        | 47        | 18        | 25                               | 38   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 33                                      | 33        | 41        | 31        | 8         | 25                               | 38   |
| San Juan PR                     | 29                                      | 29        | 30        | 23        | 4         | 25                               | 38   |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 47                                      | 46        | 57        | 48        | 23        | 24                               | 43   |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 41                                      | 41        | 51        | 52        | 17        | 24                               | 43   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 30                                      | 30        | 27        | 30        | 7         | 23                               | 47   |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 38                                      | 38        | 39        | 31        | 16        | 22                               | 52   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 27                                      | 27        | 35        | 38        | 5         | 22                               | 52   |
| San Jose CA                     | 39                                      | 38        | 56        | 55        | 18        | 21                               | 58   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 35                                      | 35        | 38        | 38        | 14        | 21                               | 58   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 32                                      | 32        | 44        | 34        | 11        | 21                               | 58   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 31                                      | 31        | 39        | 45        | 11        | 20                               | 65   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 28                                      | 28        | 32        | 33        | 9         | 19                               | 70   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 30                                      | 30        | 37        | 31        | 12        | 18                               | 74   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 23                                      | 23        | 28        | 23        | 5         | 18                               | 74   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 39                                      | 39        | 46        | 44        | 23        | 16                               | 80   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 28                                      | 28        | 21        | 20        | 13        | 15                               | 82   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 9. Congestion Trends – Wasted Hours (Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter, 1982 to 2011), Continued**

| Urban Area                           | Yearly Hours of Delay per Auto Commuter |           |           |           |          | Long-Term Change<br>1982 to 2011 |      |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|------|
|                                      | 2011                                    | 2010      | 2005      | 2000      | 1982     | Hours                            | Rank |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     | <b>28</b>                               | <b>30</b> | <b>33</b> | <b>30</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>19</b>                        |      |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 42                                      | 42        | 43        | 36        | 10       | 32                               | 17   |
| Hartford CT                          | 38                                      | 38        | 39        | 38        | 7        | 31                               | 21   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 38                                      | 37        | 36        | 36        | 8        | 30                               | 23   |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 42                                      | 42        | 54        | 51        | 13       | 29                               | 28   |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 32                                      | 31        | 42        | 30        | 4        | 28                               | 30   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 37                                      | 37        | 40        | 45        | 10       | 27                               | 31   |
| Honolulu HI                          | 45                                      | 45        | 43        | 34        | 19       | 26                               | 33   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 35                                      | 35        | 40        | 39        | 9        | 26                               | 33   |
| New Haven CT                         | 35                                      | 35        | 43        | 43        | 9        | 26                               | 33   |
| Albany NY                            | 31                                      | 31        | 35        | 25        | 5        | 26                               | 33   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 32                                      | 32        | 28        | 26        | 7        | 25                               | 38   |
| McAllen TX                           | 28                                      | 27        | 27        | 23        | 4        | 24                               | 43   |
| Richmond VA                          | 29                                      | 29        | 24        | 19        | 6        | 23                               | 47   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 26                                      | 26        | 31        | 22        | 3        | 23                               | 47   |
| Rochester NY                         | 28                                      | 28        | 28        | 26        | 6        | 22                               | 52   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 26                                      | 26        | 37        | 41        | 4        | 22                               | 52   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 26                                      | 26        | 44        | 37        | 5        | 21                               | 58   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 24                                      | 24        | 20        | 18        | 3        | 21                               | 58   |
| Tucson AZ                            | 38                                      | 38        | 46        | 31        | 18       | 20                               | 65   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 30                                      | 30        | 33        | 33        | 10       | 20                               | 65   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 29                                      | 29        | 38        | 35        | 10       | 19                               | 70   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 24                                      | 24        | 24        | 23        | 5        | 19                               | 70   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 30                                      | 29        | 33        | 29        | 12       | 18                               | 74   |
| Akron OH                             | 23                                      | 23        | 29        | 34        | 5        | 18                               | 74   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 28                                      | 28        | 30        | 28        | 14       | 14                               | 84   |
| Wichita KS                           | 20                                      | 20        | 19        | 19        | 6        | 14                               | 84   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 25                                      | 25        | 25        | 20        | 12       | 13                               | 88   |
| Dayton OH                            | 24                                      | 24        | 26        | 32        | 12       | 12                               | 89   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 12                                      | 12        | 8         | 5         | 1        | 11                               | 91   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 21                                      | 21        | 26        | 25        | 12       | 9                                | 93   |
| Fresno CA                            | 15                                      | 15        | 18        | 21        | 8        | 7                                | 96   |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 15                                      | 15        | 16        | 11        | 18       | -3                               | 100  |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 15                                      | 15        | 21        | 16        | 23       | -8                               | 101  |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 9. Congestion Trends – Wasted Hours (Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter, 1982 to 2011), Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Yearly Hours of Delay per Auto Commuter |           |           |           |           | Long-Term Change<br>1982 to 2011 |      |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|------|
|                                 | 2011                                    | 2010      | 2005      | 2000      | 1982      | Hours                            | Rank |
| <b>Small Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>21</b>                               | <b>23</b> | <b>26</b> | <b>22</b> | <b>7</b>  | <b>14</b>                        |      |
| Columbia SC                     | 30                                      | 30        | 24        | 20        | 5         | 25                               | 38   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 25                                      | 25        | 16        | 13        | 2         | 23                               | 47   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 27                                      | 27        | 32        | 40        | 5         | 22                               | 52   |
| Salem OR                        | 27                                      | 27        | 39        | 37        | 5         | 22                               | 52   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 26                                      | 26        | 25        | 18        | 5         | 21                               | 58   |
| Jackson MS                      | 25                                      | 25        | 26        | 16        | 4         | 21                               | 58   |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 33                                      | 33        | 40        | 40        | 13        | 20                               | 65   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 30                                      | 29        | 36        | 29        | 10        | 20                               | 65   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 25                                      | 25        | 29        | 20        | 6         | 19                               | 70   |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 22                                      | 22        | 25        | 19        | 4         | 18                               | 74   |
| Laredo TX                       | 19                                      | 19        | 12        | 11        | 2         | 17                               | 79   |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 25                                      | 25        | 25        | 19        | 9         | 16                               | 80   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 20                                      | 20        | 26        | 17        | 5         | 15                               | 82   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 23                                      | 23        | 24        | 31        | 9         | 14                               | 84   |
| Boise ID                        | 16                                      | 16        | 20        | 17        | 2         | 14                               | 84   |
| Madison WI                      | 20                                      | 20        | 12        | 10        | 8         | 12                               | 89   |
| Boulder CO                      | 22                                      | 22        | 41        | 41        | 13        | 9                                | 93   |
| Stockton CA                     | 12                                      | 12        | 13        | 9         | 3         | 9                                | 93   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 14                                      | 14        | 15        | 12        | 7         | 7                                | 96   |
| Eugene OR                       | 13                                      | 13        | 23        | 24        | 8         | 5                                | 98   |
| Anchorage AK                    | 17                                      | 17        | 25        | 24        | 19        | -2                               | 99   |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         | <b>43</b>                               | <b>43</b> | <b>50</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>28</b>                        |      |
| <b>Remaining Area Average</b>   | <b>21</b>                               | <b>21</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>6</b>  | <b>15</b>                        |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     | <b>38</b>                               | <b>38</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>39</b> | <b>13</b> | <b>25</b>                        |      |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Yearly Delay per Auto Commuter—Extra travel time during the year divided by the number of people who commute in private vehicles in the urban area.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 10. Congestion Trends – Wasted Time (Travel Time Index, 1982 to 2011)**

| Urban Area                           | Travel Time Index |             |             |             |             | Point Change in Peak-Period Time Penalty 1982 to 2011 |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------|
|                                      | 2011              | 2010        | 2005        | 2000        | 1982        | Points  | Rank |
| <b>Very Large Average (15 areas)</b> | <b>1.27</b>       | <b>1.28</b> | <b>1.33</b> | <b>1.28</b> | <b>1.12</b> | <b>15</b>   |      |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                  | 1.32              | 1.31        | 1.33        | 1.30        | 1.10        | 22  | 2    |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT             | 1.33              | 1.33        | 1.43        | 1.33        | 1.12        | 21  | 4    |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX       | 1.26              | 1.25        | 1.30        | 1.22        | 1.06        | 20  | 6    |
| Seattle WA                           | 1.26              | 1.26        | 1.31        | 1.29        | 1.08        | 18  | 10   |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA  | 1.37              | 1.37        | 1.41        | 1.38        | 1.20        | 17  | 12   |
| Chicago IL-IN                        | 1.25              | 1.25        | 1.30        | 1.22        | 1.08        | 17  | 13   |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                      | 1.28              | 1.28        | 1.42        | 1.34        | 1.12        | 16  | 16   |
| Atlanta GA                           | 1.24              | 1.24        | 1.29        | 1.26        | 1.08        | 16  | 16   |
| Miami FL                             | 1.25              | 1.25        | 1.33        | 1.29        | 1.10        | 15  | 24   |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD             | 1.26              | 1.26        | 1.27        | 1.22        | 1.11        | 15  | 25   |
| San Diego CA                         | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.23        | 1.19        | 1.04        | 14  | 28   |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA             | 1.22              | 1.22        | 1.31        | 1.26        | 1.10        | 12  | 36   |
| Phoenix-Mesa AZ                      | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.18        | 1.15        | 1.08        | 10  | 46   |
| Houston TX                           | 1.26              | 1.26        | 1.31        | 1.25        | 1.17        | 9   | 57   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 10. Congestion Trends – Wasted Time (Travel Time Index, 1982 to 2011), Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Travel Time Index |             |             |             |             | Point Change in Peak-Period Time Penalty 1982 to 2011 |      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------|
|                                 | 2011              | 2010        | 2005        | 2000        | 1982        | Points  | Rank |
| <b>Large Average (32 areas)</b> | <b>1.20</b>       | <b>1.20</b> | <b>1.24</b> | <b>1.23</b> | <b>1.08</b> | <b>12</b>   |      |
| Austin TX                       | 1.32              | 1.31        | 1.35        | 1.26        | 1.09        | 23  | 1    |
| Riverside-San Bernardino CA     | 1.23              | 1.23        | 1.24        | 1.16        | 1.01        | 22  | 2    |
| Portland OR-WA                  | 1.28              | 1.28        | 1.30        | 1.29        | 1.07        | 21  | 4    |
| Denver-Aurora CO                | 1.27              | 1.27        | 1.31        | 1.29        | 1.08        | 19  | 8    |
| San Juan PR                     | 1.25              | 1.25        | 1.24        | 1.21        | 1.07        | 18  | 10   |
| Baltimore MD                    | 1.23              | 1.23        | 1.23        | 1.17        | 1.06        | 17  | 13   |
| Minneapolis-St. Paul MN         | 1.21              | 1.21        | 1.30        | 1.28        | 1.05        | 16  | 16   |
| San Antonio TX                  | 1.19              | 1.19        | 1.22        | 1.19        | 1.03        | 16  | 20   |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN             | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.21        | 1.23        | 1.05        | 15  | 21   |
| Las Vegas NV                    | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.24        | 1.21        | 1.05        | 15  | 21   |
| Sacramento CA                   | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.27        | 1.21        | 1.05        | 15  | 21   |
| Columbus OH                     | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.18        | 1.15        | 1.03        | 15  | 25   |
| San Jose CA                     | 1.24              | 1.24        | 1.29        | 1.28        | 1.11        | 13  | 30   |
| Charlotte NC-SC                 | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.23        | 1.22        | 1.07        | 13  | 30   |
| Orlando FL                      | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.24        | 1.25        | 1.08        | 12  | 32   |
| Providence RI-MA                | 1.16              | 1.16        | 1.24        | 1.20        | 1.04        | 12  | 32   |
| Cleveland OH                    | 1.16              | 1.16        | 1.19        | 1.24        | 1.05        | 11  | 40   |
| Indianapolis IN                 | 1.17              | 1.17        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.06        | 11  | 41   |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.27        | 1.27        | 1.07        | 11  | 42   |
| Virginia Beach VA               | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.27        | 1.23        | 1.10        | 10  | 44   |
| Buffalo NY                      | 1.17              | 1.17        | 1.22        | 1.19        | 1.07        | 10  | 46   |
| Milwaukee WI                    | 1.15              | 1.15        | 1.14        | 1.15        | 1.05        | 10  | 46   |
| Raleigh-Durham NC               | 1.14              | 1.14        | 1.17        | 1.13        | 1.04        | 10  | 46   |
| Nashville-Davidson TN           | 1.23              | 1.23        | 1.25        | 1.23        | 1.14        | 9   | 52   |
| Kansas City MO-KS               | 1.13              | 1.13        | 1.18        | 1.21        | 1.05        | 8   | 64   |
| Salt Lake City UT               | 1.14              | 1.14        | 1.20        | 1.23        | 1.06        | 8   | 65   |
| Louisville KY-IN                | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.21        | 1.20        | 1.11        | 7   | 73   |
| Jacksonville FL                 | 1.14              | 1.14        | 1.26        | 1.20        | 1.09        | 5   | 85   |
| Pittsburgh PA                   | 1.24              | 1.24        | 1.29        | 1.29        | 1.20        | 4   | 90   |
| New Orleans LA                  | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.22        | 1.22        | 1.16        | 4   | 90   |
| Tampa-St. Petersburg FL         | 1.20              | 1.20        | 1.22        | 1.19        | 1.16        | 4   | 90   |
| St. Louis MO-IL                 | 1.14              | 1.14        | 1.24        | 1.29        | 1.11        | 3   | 96   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 10. Congestion Trends – Wasted Time (Travel Time Index, 1982 to 2011), Continued**

| Urban Area                           | Travel Time Index |             |             |             |             | Point Change in Peak-Period Time Penalty 1982 to 2011 |      |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------|
|                                      | 2011              | 2010        | 2005        | 2000        | 1982        | Points  | Rank |
| <b>Medium Average (33 areas)</b>     | <b>1.15</b>       | <b>1.15</b> | <b>1.16</b> | <b>1.15</b> | <b>1.06</b> | <b>9</b>  |      |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 1.27              | 1.27        | 1.26        | 1.24        | 1.07        | 20  | 6    |
| Honolulu HI                          | 1.36              | 1.36        | 1.36        | 1.30        | 1.18        | 18  | 9    |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 1.21              | 1.21        | 1.23        | 1.21        | 1.04        | 17  | 13   |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 1.22              | 1.22        | 1.18        | 1.17        | 1.06        | 16  | 19   |
| McAllen TX                           | 1.16              | 1.16        | 1.13        | 1.11        | 1.02        | 14  | 27   |
| Birmingham AL                        | 1.19              | 1.19        | 1.19        | 1.15        | 1.05        | 14  | 28   |
| New Haven CT                         | 1.17              | 1.17        | 1.20        | 1.20        | 1.05        | 12  | 32   |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 1.15              | 1.15        | 1.10        | 1.10        | 1.03        | 12  | 32   |
| Hartford CT                          | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.20        | 1.22        | 1.06        | 12  | 36   |
| Albany NY                            | 1.16              | 1.16        | 1.20        | 1.14        | 1.06        | 10  | 44   |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 1.13              | 1.13        | 1.18        | 1.18        | 1.03        | 10  | 46   |
| Toledo OH-MI                         | 1.13              | 1.13        | 1.18        | 1.21        | 1.03        | 10  | 46   |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.12        | 1.08        | 1.02        | 9   | 53   |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.12        | 1.10        | 1.02        | 9   | 53   |
| Tulsa OK                             | 1.12              | 1.12        | 1.07        | 1.09        | 1.03        | 9   | 57   |
| Oxnard CA                            | 1.10              | 1.10        | 1.10        | 1.07        | 1.01        | 9   | 57   |
| Akron OH                             | 1.12              | 1.12        | 1.19        | 1.22        | 1.05        | 7   | 68   |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 1.17              | 1.17        | 1.19        | 1.22        | 1.10        | 7   | 70   |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 1.15              | 1.15        | 1.16        | 1.15        | 1.08        | 7   | 70   |
| Richmond VA                          | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.13        | 1.11        | 1.05        | 6   | 74   |
| Tucson AZ                            | 1.16              | 1.16        | 1.22        | 1.17        | 1.10        | 6   | 78   |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 1.10              | 1.10        | 1.16        | 1.17        | 1.05        | 5   | 79   |
| Fresno CA                            | 1.08              | 1.08        | 1.09        | 1.11        | 1.03        | 5   | 79   |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 1.09              | 1.09        | 1.09        | 1.11        | 1.04        | 5   | 83   |
| Wichita KS                           | 1.09              | 1.09        | 1.08        | 1.08        | 1.04        | 5   | 83   |
| Knoxville TN                         | 1.16              | 1.16        | 1.24        | 1.26        | 1.11        | 5   | 85   |
| Rochester NY                         | 1.13              | 1.13        | 1.18        | 1.16        | 1.08        | 5   | 85   |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 1.13              | 1.13        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.08        | 5   | 85   |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 1.12              | 1.12        | 1.15        | 1.15        | 1.08        | 4   | 90   |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 1.08              | 1.08        | 1.09        | 1.06        | 1.04        | 4   | 90   |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 1.12              | 1.12        | 1.15        | 1.12        | 1.09        | 3   | 95   |
| Dayton OH                            | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.13        | 1.15        | 1.09        | 2   | 97   |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 1.08              | 1.08        | 1.08        | 1.06        | 1.06        | 2   | 98   |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 10 Congestion Trends – Wasted Time (Travel Time Index, 1982 to 2011), Continued**

| Urban Area                      | Travel Time Index |             |             |             |             | Point Change in Peak-Period Time Penalty 1982 to 2011 |      |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------|
|                                 | 2011              | 2010        | 2005        | 2000        | 1982        | Points  | Rank |
| <b>Small Average (21 areas)</b> | <b>1.11</b>       | <b>1.11</b> | <b>1.13</b> | <b>1.12</b> | <b>1.04</b> | <b>7</b>  |      |
| Boulder CO                      | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.18        | 1.19        | 1.06        | 12  | 36   |
| Laredo TX                       | 1.14              | 1.14        | 1.12        | 1.10        | 1.02        | 12  | 36   |
| Provo-Orem UT                   | 1.14              | 1.14        | 1.09        | 1.07        | 1.03        | 11  | 42   |
| Columbia SC                     | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.08        | 1.07        | 1.02        | 9   | 53   |
| Winston-Salem NC                | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.13        | 1.09        | 1.02        | 9   | 53   |
| Brownsville TX                  | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.31        | 1.31        | 1.09        | 9   | 60   |
| Salem OR                        | 1.14              | 1.14        | 1.19        | 1.19        | 1.05        | 9   | 60   |
| Beaumont TX                     | 1.10              | 1.10        | 1.07        | 1.06        | 1.02        | 8   | 62   |
| Greensboro NC                   | 1.10              | 1.10        | 1.12        | 1.13        | 1.02        | 8   | 62   |
| Pensacola FL-AL                 | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.14        | 1.12        | 1.04        | 7   | 67   |
| Jackson MS                      | 1.10              | 1.10        | 1.15        | 1.10        | 1.03        | 7   | 68   |
| Worcester MA-CT                 | 1.13              | 1.13        | 1.19        | 1.19        | 1.06        | 7   | 70   |
| Madison WI                      | 1.11              | 1.11        | 1.09        | 1.09        | 1.05        | 6   | 74   |
| Spokane WA-ID                   | 1.12              | 1.12        | 1.12        | 1.17        | 1.06        | 6   | 76   |
| Little Rock AR                  | 1.07              | 1.07        | 1.06        | 1.05        | 1.01        | 6   | 76   |
| Stockton CA                     | 1.10              | 1.10        | 1.25        | 1.15        | 1.05        | 5   | 79   |
| Boise ID                        | 1.06              | 1.06        | 1.09        | 1.07        | 1.01        | 5   | 79   |
| Cape Coral FL                   | 1.15              | 1.15        | 1.18        | 1.15        | 1.10        | 5   | 85   |
| Corpus Christi TX               | 1.04              | 1.04        | 1.04        | 1.03        | 1.02        | 2   | 98   |
| Eugene OR                       | 1.08              | 1.08        | 1.17        | 1.17        | 1.07        | 1   | 100  |
| Anchorage AK                    | 1.18              | 1.18        | 1.21        | 1.18        | 1.18        | 0   | 101  |
| <b>101 Area Average</b>         | <b>1.23</b>       | <b>1.23</b> | <b>1.27</b> | <b>1.24</b> | <b>1.10</b> | <b>13</b>   |      |
| <b>Remaining Area Average</b>   | <b>1.10</b>       | <b>1.10</b> | <b>1.12</b> | <b>1.09</b> | <b>1.03</b> | <b>7</b>  |      |
| <b>All 498 Area Average</b>     | <b>1.18</b>       | <b>1.18</b> | <b>1.24</b> | <b>1.20</b> | <b>1.08</b> | <b>10</b>   |      |

Very Large Urban Areas—over 3 million population.

Large Urban Areas—over 1 million and less than 3 million population.

Travel Time Index—The ratio of travel time in the peak period to the travel time at free-flow conditions. A value of 1.30 indicates a 20-minute free-flow trip takes 26 minutes in the peak period.

Note: Please do not place too much emphasis on small differences in the rankings. There may be little difference in congestion between areas ranked (for example) 6<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup>. The actual measure values should also be examined.

Also note: The best congestion comparisons use multi-year trends and are made between similar urban areas.

Medium Urban Areas—over 500,000 and less than 1 million population.

Small Urban Areas—less than 500,000 population.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Table 11. Urban Area Demand and Roadway Growth Trends**

| <b>Less Than 10% Faster (17)</b> | <b>10% to 30%Faster(cont.)</b> | <b>10% to 30% Faster (cont.)</b> | <b>More Than 30% Faster (28)</b> | <b>More Than 30% Faster (cont.)</b> |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Anchorage AK                     | Boulder CO                     | Memphis TN-MS-AR                 | Akron OH                         | Sarasota-Bradenton FL               |
| Cleveland OH                     | Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY      | Milwaukee WI                     | Albany-Schenectady NY            | Stockton CA                         |
| Dayton OH                        | Brownsville TX                 | Nashville-Davidson TN            | Albuquerque NM                   | Washington DC-VA-MD                 |
| Eugene OR                        | Buffalo NY                     | New Haven CT                     | Atlanta GA                       |                                     |
| Greensboro NC                    | Cape Coral FL                  | New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT         | Baltimore MD                     |                                     |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA            | Charleston-N Charleston SC     | Oklahoma City OK                 | Birmingham AL                    |                                     |
| Madison WI                       | Charlotte NC-SC                | Omaha NE-IA                      | Boise ID                         |                                     |
| New Orleans LA                   | Colorado Springs CO            | Orlando FL                       | Chicago IL-IN                    |                                     |
| Phoenix AZ                       | Corpus Christi TX              | Pensacola FL-AL                  | Cincinnati OH-KY-IN              |                                     |
| Pittsburgh PA                    | Denver-Aurora CO               | Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD         | Columbia SC                      |                                     |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY         | Detroit MI                     | Portland OR-WA                   | Columbus OH                      |                                     |
| Provo UT                         | El Paso TX-NM                  | Providence RI-MA                 | Dallas-Ft Worth-Arlington TX     |                                     |
| St. Louis MO-IL                  | Fresno CA                      | Raleigh-Durham NC                | Laredo TX                        |                                     |
| Tulsa OK                         | Grand Rapids MI                | Richmond VA                      | Las Vegas NV                     |                                     |
| Wichita KS                       | Hartford CT                    | Rochester NY                     | Los Angeles-L Beach-S Ana CA     |                                     |
| Winston-Salem NC                 | Honolulu HI                    | Salem OR                         | McAllen TX                       |                                     |
| Worcester MA                     | Houston TX                     | Salt Lake City UT                | Miami FL                         |                                     |
|                                  | Indianapolis IN                | San Jose CA                      | Minneapolis-St. Paul MN          |                                     |
| <b>10% to 30% Faster (56)</b>    | Indio-Palm Springs CA          | Seattle WA                       | Oxnard-Ventura CA                |                                     |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ        | Jackson MS                     | Spokane WA                       | Riverside-San Bernardino CA      |                                     |
| Austin TX                        | Jacksonville FL                | Springfield MA-CT                | Sacramento CA                    |                                     |
| Bakersfield CA                   | Kansas City MO-KS              | Tampa-St. Petersburg FL          | San Antonio TX                   |                                     |
| Baton Rouge LA                   | Knoxville TN                   | Toledo OH-MI                     | San Diego CA                     |                                     |
| Beaumont TX                      | Little Rock AR                 | Tucson AZ                        | San Francisco-Oakland CA         |                                     |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                  | Louisville KY-IN               | Virginia Beach VA                | San Juan PR                      |                                     |

Note: See Exhibit 12 for comparison of growth in demand, road supply and congestion.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## References

- 1 *National Average Speed Database*, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011. INRIX. Bellevue, WA. [www.inrix.com](http://www.inrix.com)
- 2 *Travel Time Reliability: Making It There on Time, All the Time*. U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Report FHWA-HOP-06-070. Available: [http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/tt\\_reliability/brochure/](http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/publications/tt_reliability/brochure/).
- 3 United States Environmental Protection Agency. *Inventory of U.S. Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2010*. Report EPA 430-R-12-001. Washington, D.C. April 2012. Available: <http://www.epa.gov/climatechange/Downloads/ghgemissions/US-GHG-Inventory-2012-Main-Text.pdf>.
- 4 *Freight Analysis Framework (FAF) Version 3, User Guide*. Federal Highway Administration. Washington D.C. June 2012. Available: [http://www.ops.fhwa.dot.gov/freight/freight\\_analysis/faf/faf3/userguide/index.htm](http://www.ops.fhwa.dot.gov/freight/freight_analysis/faf/faf3/userguide/index.htm).
- 5 *National Transit Database*. Federal Transit Administration. 2009. Available: <http://www.ntdprogram.gov/ntdprogram/>
- 6 *Highway Performance Monitoring System*. 1982 to 2008 Data. Federal Highway Administration. Washington D.C. November 2009.
- 7 *ITS Deployment Statistics Database*. U.S. Department of Transportation. 2008. Available: <http://www.itsdeployment.its.dot.gov/>
- 8 *American Community Survey*, United States Census Bureau, Washington, D.C. <http://www.census.gov/acs/www/>.
- 9 *Urban Mobility Report Methodology*. Prepared by Texas Transportation Institute For University Transportation Center for Mobility, College Station, Texas. 2009. Available: <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums/methodology/>
- 10 *An Early Look at the 2010 Urban Mobility Report: "Change" is Improving the Information*. Prepared by Texas Transportation Institute For University Transportation Center for Mobility, College Station, TX. September 2010. <http://tti.tamu.edu/documents/TTI-2010-9.pdf>
- 11 *Developing a Total Travel Time Performance Measure: A Concept Paper*. Prepared by Texas Transportation Institute For Mobility Measurement in Urban Transportation Pooled Fund Study. College Station, TX. August 2010. <http://tti.tamu.edu/documents/TTI-2010-7.pdf>
- 12 *Incorporating Sustainability Factors Into The Urban Mobility Report: A Draft Concept Paper*. Prepared by Texas Transportation Institute For Mobility Measurement in Urban Transportation Pooled Fund Study. College Station, TX. August 2010. <http://tti.tamu.edu/documents/TTI-2010-8.pdf>

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

- 13 *Development of Diurnal Traffic Distribution and Daily, Peak and Off-Peak Vehicle Speed Estimation Procedures for Air Quality Planning.* Final Report, Work Order B-94-06, Prepared for Federal Highway Administration, April 1996.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## **Appendix A**

### **Methodology for the 2012 Urban Mobility Report**

The procedures used in the 2012 Urban Mobility Report have been developed by the Texas Transportation Institute over several years and several research projects. The congestion estimates for all study years are recalculated every time the methodology is altered to provide a consistent data trend. The estimates and methodology from this report should be used in place of any other previous measures. All the measures and many of the input variables for each year and every city are provided in a spreadsheet that can be downloaded at <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums/congestion-data/>.

This appendix documents the analysis conducted for the methodology utilized in preparing the 2012 Urban Mobility Report. This methodology incorporates private sector traffic speed data from INRIX for calendar year 2011 into the calculation of the mobility performance measures presented in the initial calculations. The roadway inventory data source for most of the calculations is the Highway Performance Monitoring System from the Federal Highway Administration (1). A detailed description of that dataset can be found at: <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/ohpi/hpms/index.htm>.

#### **Methodology Changes to the 2012 UMR**

There are several changes to the UMR methodology for the 2012 report. The largest changes have to do with estimates of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for the first time, updated methods for computing wasted fuel based upon the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, the addition of the Planning Time Index reliability measure, and INRIX data being reported in 15-minute time intervals. These changes are documented in more detail in the following sections of the Methodology. Here are brief summaries of what has changed:

- Additional carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) greenhouse gas emissions due to congestion are included for the first time. The procedure is based on the Environmental Protection Agency's Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator (MOVES) modeling procedure.
- Wasted fuel is estimated using the additional carbon dioxide greenhouse gas emissions due to congestion for each urban area. For the first time, this method allows for consideration of urban area climate in emissions and fuel consumption calculations.
- A measure of the variation in travel time from day-to-day is introduced. The Planning Time Index (PTI) is based on the idea that travelers would want to be on-time for an important trip 19 out of 20 times; so one would be late only one day per month (on-time for 19 out of 20 work days each month). A PTI value of 3.00 indicates that a traveler should allow 60 minutes to make an important trip that takes 20 minutes in uncongested traffic. In essence,

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

the 19<sup>th</sup> worst commute is affected by crashes, weather, special events, and other causes of unreliable travel and can be improved by a range of transportation improvement strategies.

- Speeds supplied by INRIX are collected every 15-minutes from a variety of sources every day of the year on most major roads.

## Summary

The Urban Mobility Report (UMR) procedures provide estimates of mobility at the areawide level. The approach that is used describes congestion in consistent ways allowing for comparisons across urban areas or groups of urban areas. As with the last several editions of the UMR, this report includes the effect of several operational treatments and to public transportation. The goal is to include all improvements, but good data are necessary to accomplish this.

Calculation procedures use a dataset of traffic speeds from INRIX, a private company that provides travel time information to a variety of customers. INRIX's 2011 data is an annual average of traffic speed for each section of road for every 15 minutes of each day for a total of 672 day/time period cells (24 hours x 7 days x 4 periods per hour).

INRIX's speed data improves the freeway and arterial street congestion measures in the following ways:

- "Real" rush hour speeds used to estimate a range of congestion measures; *speeds are measured not estimated.*
- Overnight speeds were used to identify the free-flow speeds that are used as a comparison standard; *low-volume speeds on each road section were used as the comparison standard.*
- The volume and roadway inventory data from FHWA's Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) files were used with the speeds to calculate travel delay statistics; *the best speed data is combined with the best volume information to produce high-quality congestion measures.*

## The Congestion Measure Calculation with Speed and Volume Datasets

The following steps were used to calculate the congestion performance measures for each urban roadway section.

1. Obtain HPMS traffic volume data by road section
2. Match the HPMS road network sections with the traffic speed dataset road sections
3. Estimate traffic volumes for each hour time interval from the daily volume data
4. Calculate average travel speed and total delay for each hour interval
5. Establish free-flow (i.e., low volume) travel speed

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

6. Calculate congestion performance measures
7. Additional steps when volume data had no speed data match

The mobility measures require four data inputs:

- Actual travel speed
- Free-flow travel speed
- Vehicle volume
- Vehicle occupancy (persons per vehicle) to calculate person-hours of travel delay

The 2011 private sector traffic speed data provide a better data source for the first two inputs, actual and free-flow travel time. The UMR analysis requires vehicle and person volume estimates for the delay calculations; these were obtained from FHWA's HPMS dataset. The geographic referencing systems are different for the speed and volume datasets, a geographic matching process was performed to assign traffic speed data to each HPMS road section for the purposes of calculating the performance measures.

When INRIX traffic speed data were not available for sections of road or times of day in urban areas, the speeds were estimated. This estimation process is described in more detail in Step 7.

### **Step 1. Identify Traffic Volume Data**

The HPMS dataset from FHWA provided the source for traffic volume data, although the geographic designations in the HPMS dataset are not identical to the private sector speed data. The daily traffic volume data must be divided into the same time interval as the traffic speed data (hour intervals). While there are some detailed traffic counts on major roads, the most widespread and consistent traffic counts available are average daily traffic (ADT) counts. The hourly traffic volumes for each section, therefore, were estimated from these ADT counts using typical time-of-day traffic volume profiles developed from continuous count locations or other data sources. The section "Estimation of Hourly Traffic Volumes" shows the average hourly volume profiles used in the measure calculations.

Volume estimates for each day of the week (to match the speed database) were created from the average volume data using the factors in Exhibit A-1. Automated traffic recorders from around the country were reviewed and the factors in Exhibit A-1 are a "best-fit" average for both freeways and major streets. Creating an hourly volume to be used with the traffic speed values, then, is a process of multiplying the annual average by the daily factor and by the hourly factor.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit A-1. Day of Week Volume Conversion Factors**

| <b>Day of Week</b> | <b>Adjustment Factor<br/>(to convert average annual volume into<br/>day of week volume)</b> |
|--------------------|---|
| Monday to Thursday | +5%   |
| Friday             | +10%  |
| Saturday           | -10%  |
| Sunday             | -20%  |

### **Step 2. Combine the Road Networks for Traffic Volume and Speed Data**

The second step was to combine the road networks for the traffic volume and speed data sources, such that an estimate of traffic speed and traffic volume was available for each roadway segment in each urban area. The combination (also known as conflation) of the traffic volume and traffic speed networks was accomplished using Geographic Information Systems (GIS) tools. The INRIX speed network was chosen as the base network; an ADT count from the HPMS network was applied to each segment of roadway in the speed network. The traffic count and speed data for each roadway segment were then combined into areawide performance measures.

### **Step 3. Estimate Traffic Volumes for Shorter Time Intervals**

The third step was to estimate traffic volumes for one-hour time intervals for each day of the week.

Typical time-of-day traffic distribution profiles are needed to estimate hourly traffic flows from average daily traffic volumes. Previous analytical efforts<sup>1,2</sup> have developed typical traffic profiles at the hourly level (the roadway traffic and inventory databases are used for a variety of traffic and economic studies). These traffic distribution profiles were developed for the following different scenarios (resulting in 16 unique profiles):

- Functional class: freeway and non-freeway
- Day type: weekday and weekend
- Traffic congestion level: percentage reduction in speed from free-flow (varies for freeways and streets)

---

<sup>1</sup> *Roadway Usage Patterns: Urban Case Studies*. Prepared for Volpe National Transportation Systems Center and Federal Highway Administration, July 22, 1994.

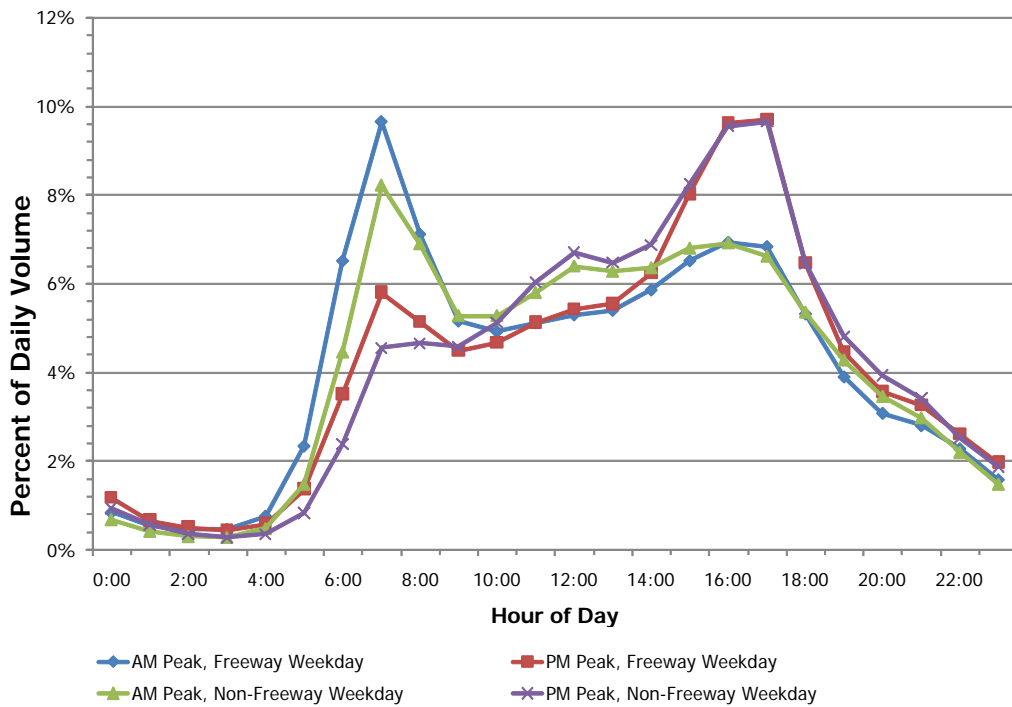
<sup>2</sup> *Development of Diurnal Traffic Distribution and Daily, Peak and Off-peak Vehicle Speed Estimation Procedures for Air Quality Planning*. Final Report, Work Order B-94-06, Prepared for Federal Highway Administration, April 1996.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

- Directionality: peak traffic in the morning (AM), peak traffic in the evening (PM), approximately equal traffic in each peak

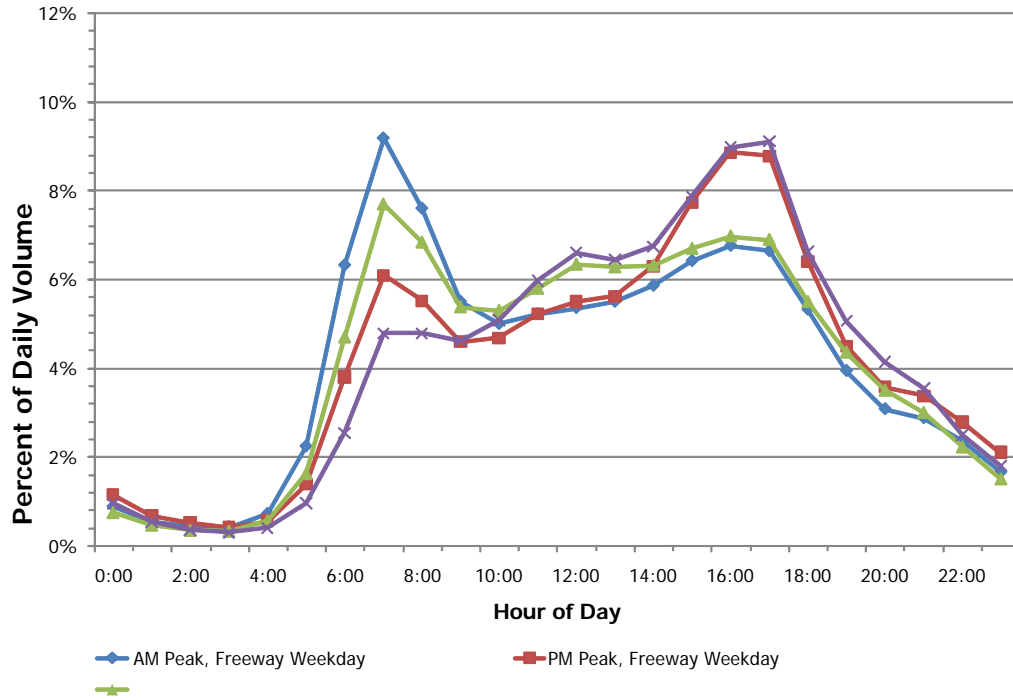
The 16 traffic distribution profiles shown in Exhibits A-2 through A-6 are considered to be very comprehensive, as they were developed based upon 713 continuous traffic monitoring locations in urban areas of 37 states.

**Exhibit A-2. Weekday Traffic Distribution Profile for No to Low Congestion**

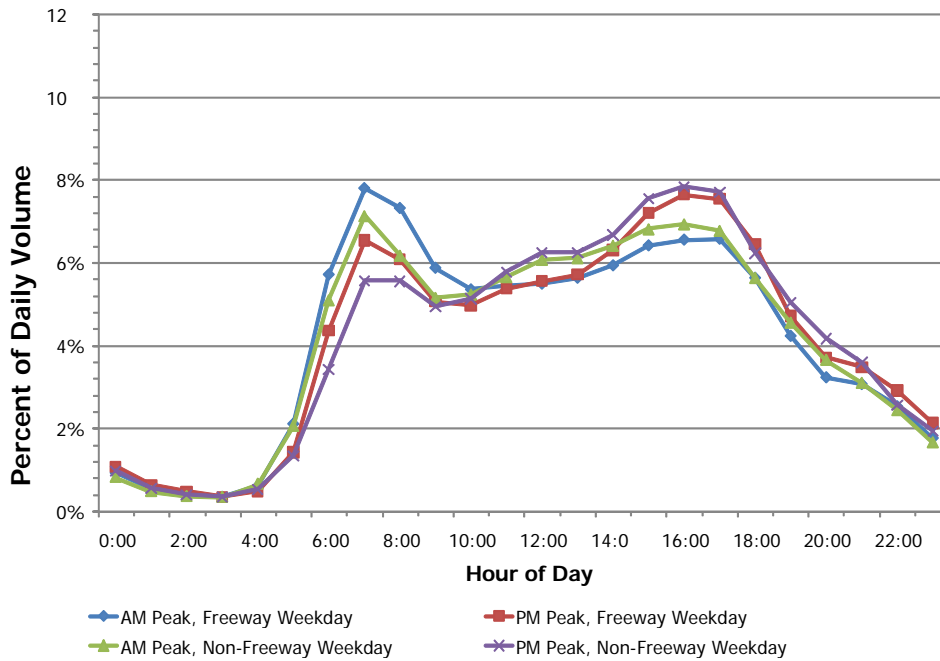


**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit A-3. Weekday Traffic Distribution Profile for Moderate Congestion**

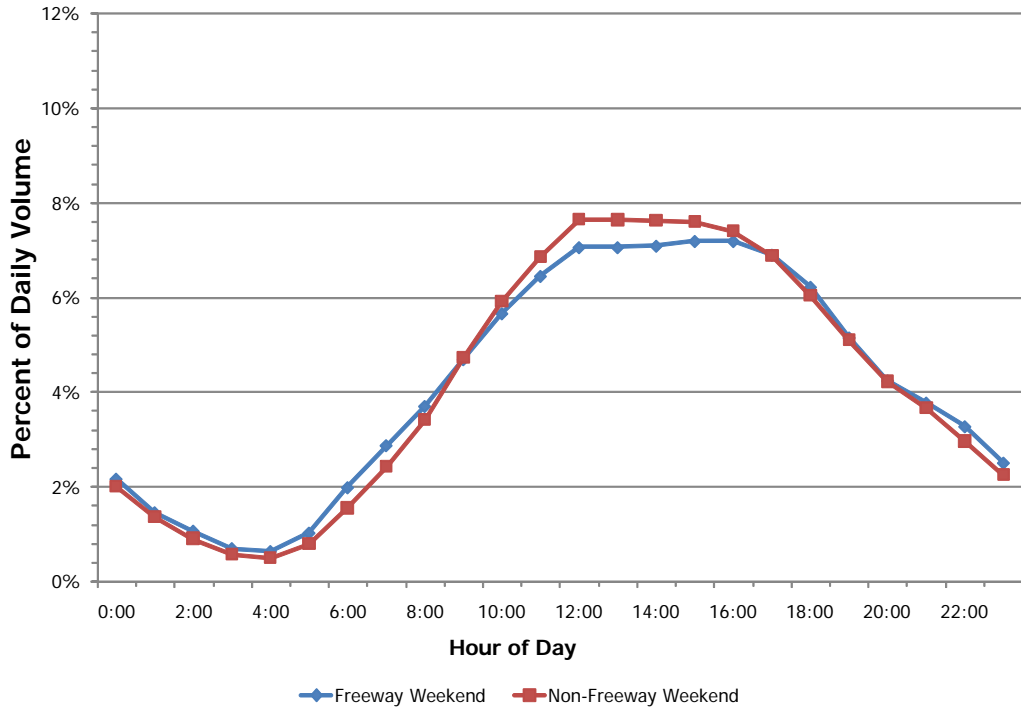


**Exhibit A-4. Weekday Traffic Distribution Profile for Severe Congestion**

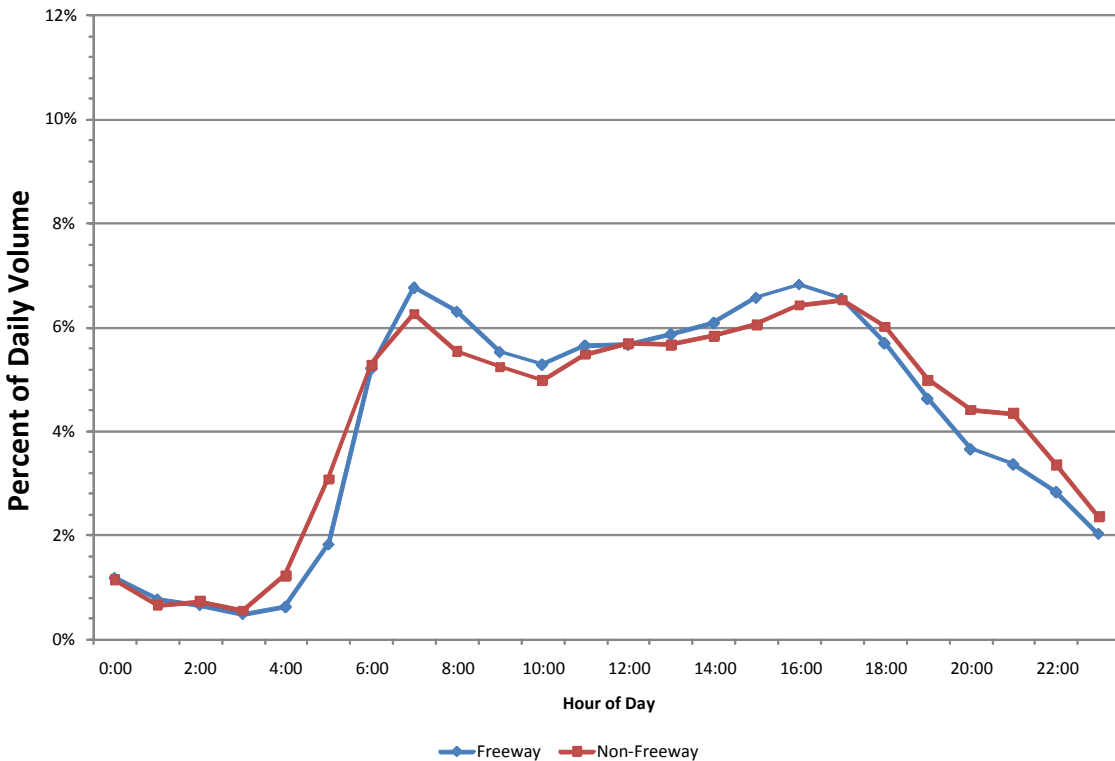


**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit A-5. Weekend Traffic Distribution Profile**



**Exhibit A-6. Weekday Traffic Distribution Profile for Severe Congestion and Similar Speeds in Each Peak Period**



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

The next step in the traffic flow assignment process is to determine which of the 16 traffic distribution profiles should be assigned to each Traffic Message Channel (TMC) path (the “geography” used by the private sector data providers), such that the hourly traffic flows can be calculated from traffic count data supplied by HPMS. The assignment should be as follows:

- Functional class: assign based on HPMS functional road class
  - Freeway – access-controlled highways
  - Non-freeway – all other major roads and streets
- Day type: assign volume profile based on each day
  - Weekday (Monday through Friday)
  - Weekend (Saturday and Sunday)
- Traffic congestion level: assign based on the peak period speed reduction percentage calculated from the private sector speed data. The peak period speed reduction is calculated as follows:
  - 1) Calculate a simple average peak period speed (add up all the morning and evening peak period speeds and divide the total by the 8 periods in the eight peak hours) for each TMC path using speed data from 6 a.m. to 10 a.m. (morning peak period) and 3 p.m. to 7 p.m. (evening peak period).
  - 2) Calculate a free-flow speed during the light traffic hours (e.g., 10 p.m. to 5 a.m.) to be used as the baseline for congestion calculations.
  - 3) Calculate the peak period speed reduction by dividing the average combined peak period speed by the free-flow speed.

$$\text{Speed Reduction Factor} = \frac{\text{Average Peak Period Speed}}{\text{Free-Flow Speed (10 p. m. to 5 a. m.)}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-1})$$

For Freeways:

- speed reduction factor ranging from 90% to 100% (no to low congestion)
- speed reduction factor ranging from 75% to 90% (moderate congestion)
- speed reduction factor less than 75% (severe congestion)

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

For Non-Freeways:

- speed reduction factor ranging from 80% to 100% (no to low congestion)
- speed reduction factor ranging from 65% to 80% (moderate congestion)
- speed reduction factor less than 65% (severe congestion)
- Directionality: Assign this factor based on peak period speed differentials in the private sector speed dataset. The peak period speed differential is calculated as follows:
  - 1) Calculate the average morning peak period speed (6 a.m. to 10 a.m.) and the average evening peak period speed (3 p.m. to 7 p.m.)
  - 2) Assign the peak period volume curve based on the speed differential. The lowest speed determines the peak direction. Any section where the difference in the morning and evening peak period speeds is 6 mph or less will be assigned the even volume distribution.

#### **Step 4. Calculate Travel Time**

The hourly speed and volume data was combined to calculate the total travel time for each one hour time period. The one hour volume for each segment was multiplied by the corresponding travel time to get a quantity of vehicle-hours; these were summed for all 24 hours across the entire urban area.

#### **Step 5. Establish Free-Flow Travel Speed and Time**

The calculation of congestion measures required establishing a congestion threshold, such that delay was accumulated for any time period once the speeds are lower than the congestion threshold. There has been considerable debate about the appropriate congestion thresholds, but for the purpose of the UMR methodology, the data was used to identify the speed at low volume conditions (for example, 10 p.m. to 5 a.m.). This speed is relatively high, but varies according to the roadway design characteristics. An upper limit of 65 mph was placed on the freeway free-flow speed to maintain a reasonable estimate of delay; no limit was placed on the arterial street free-flow speeds.

#### **Step 6. Calculate Congestion Performance Measures**

The mobility performance measures were calculated using the equations shown in the next section of this methodology once the one-hour dataset of actual speeds, free-flow travel speeds and traffic volumes was prepared.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### **Step 7. Estimate Speed Data Where Volume Data Had No Matched Speed Data**

The UMR methodology analyzes travel on all freeways and arterial streets in each urban area. In many cases, the arterial streets are not maintained by the state DOT's so they are not included in the roadway network GIS shapefile that is reported in HPMS (all roadway classes will be added to the GIS roadway shapefiles within the next few years by the state DOTs as mandated by FHWA). A technique for handling the unmatched sections of roadway was developed for the 2011 UMR. The percentage of arterial streets that had INRIX speed data is approximately 65 percent across the U.S. while the freeway match percentage is approximately 90 percent.

After the original conflation of the volume and speed networks in each urban area was completed, there were unmatched volume sections of roadway and unmatched INRIX speed sections of roadway. After reviewing how much speed data was unmatched in each urban area, it was decided that unmatched data would be handled differently in urban areas over under one million in population versus areas over one million in population.

#### *Areas Under One Million Population*

The HPMS volume data for each urban area that was unmatched was separated into freeway and arterial street sections. The HPMS sections of road were divided by each county in which the urban area was located. If an urban area was located in two counties, the unmatched traffic volume data from each county would be analyzed separately. The volume data were then aggregated such that it was treated like one large traffic count for freeways and another for street sections.

The unmatched speed data were separated by county also. All of the speed data and freeflow speed data were then averaged together to create a speed profile to represent the unmatched freeway sections and unmatched street sections.

The volume data and the speed data were combined and Steps 1 through 6 were repeated for the unmatched data in these smaller urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

#### *Areas Over One Million Population*

In urban areas with populations over one million, the unmatched data was handled in one or two steps depending on the area. The core counties of these urban areas (these include the counties with at least 15 to 20 percent of the entire urban area's VMT) were treated differently because they tended to have more unmatched speed data available than some of the more suburban counties.

In the suburban counties (non-core), where less than 15 or 20 percent of the area's VMT was in a particular county, the volume and speed data from those counties were treated the same as the data in smaller urban areas with populations below one million discussed earlier. Steps 1 through 6 were repeated for the non-core counties of these urban areas.

In each of the core counties, all of the unmatched HPMS sections were gathered and ranked in order of highest traffic density (VMT per lane-mile) down to lowest for both freeways and arterial streets. These sections of roadway were divided into three groups. The top 25 percent of the lane-miles, with highest traffic density, were grouped together into the first set. The next 25 percent were grouped into a second set and the remaining lane-miles were grouped into a third set.

Similar groupings were made with the unmatched speed data for each core county for both functional classes of roadway. The roadway sections of unmatched speed data were ordered from most congested to least congested based on their Travel Time Index value. Since the lane-miles of roadway for these sections were not available with the INRIX speed data, the listing was divided into the same splits as the traffic volume data (25/25/50 percent). (The Travel Time Index was used instead of speed because the TTI includes both free-flow and actual speed).

The volume data from each of the 3 groups were matched with the corresponding group of speed data and steps 1 through 6 were repeated for the unmatched data in the core counties.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Calculation of the Congestion Measures

This section summarizes the methodology utilized to calculate many of the statistics shown in the Urban Mobility Report and is divided into three main sections containing information on the constant values, variables and calculation steps of the main performance measures of the mobility database.

- 1. National Constants**
- 2. Urban Area Constants and Inventory Values**
- 3. Variable and Performance Measure Calculation Descriptions**
  - 1) Travel Speed
  - 2) Travel Delay
  - 3) Annual Person Delay
  - 4) Annual Delay per Auto Commuter
  - 5) Total Peak Period Travel Time
  - 6) Travel Time Index
  - 7) Commuter Stress Index
  - 8) Planning Time Index
  - 9) Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Production and Wasted Fuel
  - 10) Total Congestion Cost and Truck Congestion Cost
  - 11) Truck Commodity Value
  - 12) Roadway Congestion Index
  - 13) Number of Rush Hours
  - 14) Percent of Daily and Peak Travel in Congested Conditions
  - 15) Percent of Congested Travel

Generally, the sections are listed in the order that they will be needed to complete all calculations.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## **National Constants**

The congestion calculations utilize the values in Exhibit A-7 as national constants—values used in all urban areas to estimate the effect of congestion.

**Exhibit A-7. National Congestion Constants for 2012 Urban Mobility Report**

| Constant                                       | Value                                 |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Vehicle Occupancy                              | 1.25 persons per vehicle              |
| Average Cost of Time (\$2011) (2)              | \$16.79 per person hour <sup>1</sup>  |
| Commercial Vehicle Operating Cost (\$2011) (3) | \$86.81 per vehicle hour <sup>1</sup> |
| Total Travel Days (7x52)                       | 364 days                              |

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted annually using the Consumer Price Index.

### *Vehicle Occupancy*

The average number of persons in each vehicle during peak period travel is 1.25.

### *Working Days and Weeks*

With the addition of the INRIX speed data in the 2011 UMR, the calculations are based on a full year of data that includes all days of the week rather than just the working days. The delay from each day of the week is multiplied by 52 work weeks to annualize the delay. Total delay for the year is based on 364 total travel days in the year.

### *Average Cost of Time*

The 2011 value of person time used in the report is \$16.79 per hour based on the value of time, rather than the average or prevailing wage rate (2).

### *Commercial Vehicle Operating Cost*

Truck travel time and operating costs (excluding diesel costs) are valued at \$86.81 per hour (3).

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### **Urban Area Variables**

In addition to the national constants, four urbanized area or state specific values were identified and used in the congestion cost estimate calculations.

#### *Daily Vehicle-Miles of Travel*

The daily vehicle-miles of travel (DVMT) is the average daily traffic (ADT) of a section of roadway multiplied by the length (in miles) of that section of roadway. This allows the daily volume of all urban facilities to be presented in terms that can be utilized in cost calculations. DVMT was estimated for the freeways and principal arterial streets located in each urbanized study area. These estimates originate from the HPMS database and other local transportation data sources.

#### *Population, Peak Travelers and Commuters*

Population data were obtained from a combination of U.S. Census Bureau estimates and the Federal Highway Administration's Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) (1,4). Estimates of peak period travelers are derived from the National Household Travel Survey (NHTS) (5) data on the time of day when trips begin. Any resident who begins a trip, by any mode, between 6 a.m. and 10 a.m. or 3 p.m. and 7 p.m. is counted as a peak-period traveler. Data are available for many of the major urban areas and a few of the smaller areas. Averages for areas of similar size are used in cities with no specific data. The traveler estimate for some regions, specifically high tourism areas, may not represent all of the transportation users on an average day. These same data from NHTS were also used to calculate an estimate of commuters who were traveling during the peak periods by private vehicle—a subset of the peak period travelers.

#### *Fuel Costs*

Statewide average fuel cost estimates were obtained from daily fuel price data published by the American Automobile Association (AAA) (6). Values for gasoline and diesel are reported separately.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### *Truck Percentage*

The percentage of passenger cars and trucks for each urban area was estimated from the Highway Performance Monitoring System dataset (1). The values are used to estimate congestion costs and are not used to adjust the roadway capacity.

## **Variable and Performance Measure Calculation Descriptions**

The major calculation products are described in this section. In some cases the process requires the use of variables described elsewhere in this methodology.

### *Travel Speed*

The peak period average travel speeds from INRIX are shown in Exhibit A-8 for the freeways and arterial streets. Also shown are the freeflow travel speeds used to calculate the delay-based measures in the report. These speeds are based on the “matched” traffic volume/speeds datasets as well as the “unmatched” traffic volume/speed datasets described in Step 7 of the “Process” description.

### *Travel Delay*

Most of the basic performance measures presented in the Urban Mobility Report are developed in the process of calculating travel delay—the amount of extra time spent traveling due to congestion. The travel delay calculations have been greatly simplified with the addition of the INRIX speed data. This speed data reflects the effects of both recurring delay (or usual) and incident delay (crashes, vehicle breakdowns, etc.). The delay calculations are performed at the individual roadway section level and for each hour of the week. Depending on the application, the delay can be aggregated into summaries such as weekday peak period, weekend, weekday off-peak period, etc. Any observed speed faster than the free-flow speed is changed to the free-flow speed so that delay is zero, rather than providing a ‘delay credit’ (negative delay value) to the calculation.

$$\text{Daily Vehicle-Hours of Delay} = \left( \frac{\text{Daily Vehicle-Miles of Travel}}{\text{Speed}} \right) - \left( \frac{\text{Daily Vehicle-Miles of Travel}}{\text{Free-Flow Speed}} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. A-2})$$

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit A-8. 2011 Traffic Speed Data**

| Urban Area                          | Freeway    |                | Arterial Streets |                | Urban Area                  | Freeway    |                | Arterial Streets |                |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                     | Peak Speed | Freeflow Speed | Peak Speed       | Freeflow Speed |                             | Peak Speed | Freeflow Speed | Peak Speed       | Freeflow Speed |
| Very Large Areas                    |            |                |                  |                | Large Areas                 |            |                |                  |                |
| Atlanta GA                          | 56.5       | 64.7           | 36.3             | 44.1           | Minneapolis-St. Paul MN     | 54.3       | 63.8           | 39.6             | 43.1           |
| Boston MA-NH-RI                     | 54.2       | 63.4           | 29.5             | 36.0           | Nashville-Davidson TN       | 57.2       | 64.1           | 34.2             | 41.9           |
| Chicago IL-IN                       | 53.0       | 63.1           | 34.3             | 40.2           | New Orleans LA              | 54.9       | 63.2           | 39.6             | 43.7           |
| Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington TX      | 54.0       | 64.1           | 33.1             | 39.1           | Orlando FL                  | 58.8       | 64.3           | 34.9             | 42.8           |
| Detroit MI                          | 57.0       | 64.3           | 33.4             | 38.7           | Pittsburgh PA               | 55.2       | 62.6           | 33.3             | 40.1           |
| Houston TX                          | 54.2       | 63.9           | 33.9             | 40.2           | Portland OR-WA              | 49.2       | 60.3           | 31.1             | 36.5           |
| Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana CA | 48.6       | 64.6           | 37.4             | 43.7           | Providence RI-MA            | 56.1       | 61.9           | 30.9             | 35.0           |
| Miami FL                            | 56.7       | 64.0           | 31.7             | 39.2           | Raleigh-Durham NC           | 61.3       | 64.1           | 39.1             | 45.4           |
| New York-Newark NY-NJ-CT            | 52.0       | 62.2           | 31.9             | 40.5           | Riverside-San Bernardino CA | 54.4       | 64.7           | 37.5             | 43.1           |
| Philadelphia PA-NJ-DE-MD            | 55.5       | 63.6           | 31.8             | 39.2           | Sacramento CA               | 55.2       | 64.7           | 37.4             | 43.5           |
| Phoenix AZ                          | 57.4       | 64.2           | 34.7             | 40.1           | San Antonio TX              | 57.2       | 62.9           | 35.0             | 39.4           |
| San Diego CA                        | 56.8       | 64.5           | 37.6             | 43.7           | Salt Lake UT                | 60.3       | 64.4           | 33.6             | 39.2           |
| San Francisco-Oakland CA            | 54.0       | 64.1           | 37.8             | 44.0           | San Jose CA                 | 57.1       | 64.0           | 34.6             | 40.4           |
| Seattle WA                          | 51.2       | 62.0           | 30.4             | 35.2           | San Juan PR                 | 54.5       | 64.7           | 39.5             | 46.1           |
| Washington DC-VA-MD                 | 49.4       | 62.0           | 32.9             | 40.1           | St. Louis MO-IL             | 44.4       | 56.0           | 29.8             | 34.9           |
|                                     |            |                |                  |                | Tampa-St. Petersburg FL     | 59.1       | 64.2           | 37.2             | 44.2           |
| Large Areas                         |            |                |                  |                | Virginia Beach VA           | 56.1       | 62.9           | 35.1             | 41.5           |
| Austin TX                           | 52.9       | 62.6           | 36.2             | 42.9           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Baltimore MD                        | 53.3       | 62.7           | 31.8             | 38.6           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Buffalo NY                          | 55.2       | 62.0           | 33.4             | 38.6           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Charlotte NC-SC                     | 58.0       | 62.9           | 34.0             | 41.4           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Cincinnati OH-KY-IN                 | 56.3       | 63.7           | 32.5             | 38.2           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Cleveland OH                        | 56.8       | 62.8           | 29.6             | 34.6           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Columbus OH                         | 57.6       | 64.1           | 31.1             | 37.3           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Denver-Aurora CO                    | 50.9       | 62.3           | 32.1             | 38.0           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Indianapolis IN                     | 55.4       | 63.0           | 34.6             | 40.1           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Jacksonville FL                     | 58.9       | 63.4           | 37.4             | 43.3           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Kansas City MO-KS                   | 57.6       | 62.7           | 33.9             | 37.5           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Las Vegas NV                        | 57.4       | 64.6           | 33.7             | 39.8           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Louisville KY-IN                    | 57.0       | 63.7           | 34.0             | 39.9           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Memphis TN-MS-AR                    | 56.9       | 64.0           | 36.1             | 42.5           |                             |            |                |                  |                |
| Milwaukee WI                        | 55.6       | 62.5           | 35.7             | 39.3           |                             |            |                |                  |                |

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit A-8. 2011 Traffic Speed Data, continued**

| Urban Area                           | Freeway    |                | Arterial Streets |                | Urban Area        | Freeway    |                | Arterial Streets |                |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
|                                      | Peak Speed | Freeflow Speed | Peak Speed       | Freeflow Speed |                   | Peak Speed | Freeflow Speed | Peak Speed       | Freeflow Speed |
| Medium Areas                         |            |                |                  |                | Medium Areas      |            |                |                  |                |
| Akron OH                             | 58.5       | 63.6           | 32.5             | 36.2           | Toledo OH-MI      | 58.6       | 63.7           | 33.9             | 38.7           |
| Albany-Schenectady NY                | 58.2       | 62.8           | 32.1             | 38.4           | Tucson AZ         | 60.3       | 63.7           | 34.8             | 40.4           |
| Albuquerque NM                       | 62.8       | 63.1           | 38.7             | 41.5           | Tulsa OK          | 59.8       | 64.2           | 33.9             | 37.8           |
| Allentown-Bethlehem PA-NJ            | 57.5       | 63.6           | 35.6             | 41.5           | Wichita KS        | 57.6       | 60.9           | 34.2             | 36.4           |
| Bakersfield CA                       | 57.0       | 64.2           | 38.3             | 41.5           |                   | 58.6       | 63.7           | 33.9             | 38.7           |
| Baton Rouge LA                       | 56.6       | 64.3           | 40.1             | 45.8           | Small Areas       |            |                |                  |                |
| Birmingham AL                        | 58.3       | 64.2           | 36.3             | 43.5           | Anchorage AK      | 51.6       | 59.3           | 33.6             | 38.2           |
| Bridgeport-Stamford CT-NY            | 53.2       | 63.6           | 29.6             | 35.8           | Beaumont TX       | 61.2       | 64.2           | 37.8             | 41.4           |
| Charleston-North Charleston SC       | 58.5       | 63.1           | 37.3             | 42.5           | Boise ID          | 60.5       | 62.9           | 39.0             | 42.1           |
| Colorado Springs CO                  | 54.8       | 60.3           | 34.4             | 37.8           | Boulder CO        | 50.3       | 56.5           | 32.2             | 37.0           |
| Dayton OH                            | 60.1       | 63.3           | 33.4             | 38.0           | Brownsville TX    | 60.3       | 64.0           | 32.2             | 37.7           |
| El Paso TX-NM                        | 53.8       | 62.7           | 34.1             | 39.6           | Cape Coral FL     | 62.4       | 62.6           | 38.4             | 44.6           |
| Fresno CA                            | 59.2       | 63.9           | 38.2             | 41.0           | Columbia SC       | 61.3       | 64.1           | 35.1             | 40.2           |
| Grand Rapids MI                      | 61.1       | 63.9           | 36.3             | 39.8           | Corpus Christi TX | 62.0       | 58.1           | 39.3             | 41.2           |
| Hartford CT                          | 58.1       | 63.3           | 30.6             | 37.2           | Eugene OR         | 55.0       | 60.3           | 34.9             | 36.8           |
| Honolulu HI                          | 44.7       | 57.2           | 28.5             | 34.8           | Greensboro NC     | 61.2       | 62.3           | 35.7             | 41.4           |
| Indio-Cathedral City-Palm Springs CA | 58.6       | 64.0           | 38.5             | 41.3           | Jackson MS        | 61.4       | 64.6           | 44.7             | 49.6           |
| Knoxville TN                         | 57.8       | 64.4           | 38.8             | 44.7           | Laredo TX         | 58.6       | 64.3           | 38.3             | 42.9           |
| Lancaster-Palmdale CA                | 60.7       | 64.9           | 40.0             | 42.9           | Little Rock AR    | 61.4       | 63.6           | 37.5             | 40.5           |
| McAllen TX                           | 58.6       | 63.8           | 34.8             | 39.5           | Madison WI        | 58.7       | 62.3           | 36.4             | 40.6           |
| New Haven CT                         | 58.8       | 63.7           | 30.3             | 36.8           | Pensacola FL-AL   | 63.4       | 64.6           | 39.0             | 43.8           |
| Oklahoma City OK                     | 58.4       | 64.6           | 33.5             | 37.7           | Provo UT          | 58.8       | 64.4           | 35.6             | 40.7           |
| Omaha NE-IA                          | 57.2       | 61.2           | 34.4             | 38.1           | Salem OR          | 56.4       | 62.0           | 31.2             | 35.6           |
| Oxnard-Ventura CA                    | 58.0       | 64.4           | 42.0             | 45.1           | Spokane WA        | 54.8       | 61.5           | 32.5             | 34.6           |
| Poughkeepsie-Newburgh NY             | 61.1       | 63.7           | 35.5             | 41.9           | Stockton CA       | 58.3       | 64.4           | 39.9             | 42.7           |
| Richmond VA                          | 60.1       | 63.5           | 35.8             | 40.7           | Winston-Salem NC  | 59.4       | 62.8           | 36.3             | 42.3           |
| Rochester NY                         | 58.1       | 61.2           | 33.7             | 38.9           | Worcester MA      | 60.6       | 63.9           | 33.7             | 39.3           |
| Sarasota-Bradenton FL                | 64.1       | 64.2           | 37.7             | 43.5           |                   |            |                |                  |                |
| Springfield MA-CT                    | 60.3       | 63.4           | 31.4             | 36.4           |                   |            |                |                  |                |

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### *Annual Person Delay*

This calculation is performed to expand the daily vehicle-hours of delay estimates for freeways and arterial streets to a yearly estimate in each study area. To calculate the annual person-hours of delay, multiply each day-of-the-week delay estimate by the average vehicle occupancy (1.25 persons per vehicle) and by 52 weeks per year (Equation A-3).

$$\text{Annual Persons-Hours of Delay} = \frac{\text{Daily Vehicle-Hours of Delay on Frwys and Arterial Streets}}{\text{Frwys and Arterial Streets}} \times 52 \text{ Weeks} \times \frac{1.25 \text{ Persons}}{\text{per Vehicle}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-3})$$

### *Annual Delay per Auto Commuter*

Annual delay per auto commuter is a measure of the extra travel time endured throughout the year by auto commuters who make trips during the peak period. The procedure used in the Urban Mobility Report applies estimates of the number of people and trip departure times during the morning and evening peak periods from the National Household Travel Survey (5) to the urban area population estimate to derive the average number of auto commuters and number of travelers during the peak periods (7).

The delay calculated for each commuter comes from delay during peak commute times and delay that occurs during other times of the day. All of the delay that occurs during the peak hours of the day (6:00 a.m. to 10:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to 7:00 p.m.) is assigned to the pool of commuters. In addition to this, the delay that occurs outside of the peak period is assigned to the entire population of the urban area. Equation A-4 shows how the delay per auto commuter is calculated. The reason that the off-peak delay is also assigned to the commuters is that their trips are not limited to just peak driving times but they also contribute to the delay that occurs during other times of the weekdays and the weekends.

$$\text{Delay per Auto Commuter} = \left( \frac{\text{Peak Period Delay}}{\text{Auto Commuters}} \right) + \left( \frac{\text{Remaining Delay}}{\text{Population}} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. A-4})$$

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

*Total Peak Period Travel Time*

This and future reports will expand on the use of total peak period travel time as a performance measure using supplemental information. In this report, travel time is reported during the peak period by commuters in minutes.

Total travel time is the sum of travel delay and free-flow travel time. Beginning in the 2012 Urban Mobility Report, both quantities are calculated for freeways, arterial, collector, and local streets. Previously, peak period travel time excluded collector and local streets because data were largely unavailable and incomplete. Though still sparse, these data elements have been included this year, offering a refinement to previous efforts. As data become more available, so will the measure’s refinement.

For this report, the four roadway classifications have been grouped into two primary categories: primary roads (freeways and arterials) and minor roads (collectors and local streets).

Total peak period daily delay is the amount of extra time spent traveling during the morning peak hours of 6:00 a.m. and 10:00 a.m. and the evening peak hours of 3:00 p.m. and 7:00 p.m. due to congestion. Equation A-5 is modeled after Equation A-2 but includes factors to convert daily delay into peak period delay and vehicle-hours into a person hours.

$$\text{Peak Period Daily Delay (Person-Hours)} = \left( \left[ \frac{\text{Daily Vehicle-Miles of Travel}}{\text{Speed}} \right] - \left[ \frac{\text{Daily Vehicle-Miles of Travel}}{\text{Free-Flow Speed}} \right] \right) \times \frac{\text{Percent of Vehicle Miles of Travel During the Peak}}{\text{Miles of Travel During the Peak}} \times \frac{1.25 \text{ Persons}}{\text{per Vehicle}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-5})$$

Total peak period free-flow travel time is the amount of time needed to travel the roadway section length at the free-flow speeds (provided by INRIX for each roadway section) during the day’s peak hours (Equation A-6). Equation A-6 converts vehicle hours to person hours.

$$\text{Peak Free-Flow Travel Time (Person-Hours)} = \frac{1}{\text{Free-Flow Travel Speed}} \times \text{Daily Vehicle-Miles of Travel} \times \frac{\text{Percent of Vehicle Miles of Travel During the Peak}}{\text{Miles of Travel During the Peak}} \times \frac{1.25 \text{ Persons}}{\text{per Vehicle}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-6})$$

Peak period travel time is the sum of peak period delay and free-flow travel time for each roadway type (both primary and minor roads) (Equation A-7). The metric considers commuters rather than the total population to reflect actual travel time for those experiencing the worst congestion.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

$$\text{Total Daily Peak Period Travel Time (Minutes per Commuter)} = \left( \frac{\left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{Primary Road} \\ \text{Peak Delay} \end{array} + \begin{array}{c} \text{Minor Road} \\ \text{Peak Delay} \end{array} \right] + \left[ \begin{array}{c} \text{Primary Road} \\ \text{Peak Free-Flow} \\ \text{Travel Time} \end{array} + \begin{array}{c} \text{Minor Road} \\ \text{Peak Free-Flow} \\ \text{Travel Time} \end{array} \right]}{\text{Auto Commuters}} \right) \times \frac{60}{\text{Minutes}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-7})$$

### *Travel Time Index*

The Travel Time Index (TTI) compares peak period travel time to free-flow travel time. The Travel Time Index includes both recurring and incident conditions and is, therefore, an estimate of the conditions faced by urban travelers. Equation A85 illustrates the ratio used to calculate the TTI. The ratio has units of time divided by time and the Index, therefore, has no units. This “unitless” feature allows the Index to be used to compare trips of different lengths to estimate the travel time in excess of that experienced in free-flow conditions.

The free-flow travel time for each functional class is subtracted from the average travel time to estimate delay. The Travel Time Index is calculated by comparing total travel time to the free-flow travel time (Equations A-8 and A-9).

$$\text{Travel Time Index} = \frac{\text{Peak Travel Time}}{\text{Free-Flow Travel Time}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-8})$$

$$\text{Travel Time Index} = \frac{\text{Delay Time} + \text{Free-Flow Travel Time}}{\text{Free-Flow Travel Time}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-9})$$

The change in Travel Time Index values is computed by subtracting 1.0 from all the TTI values so that the resulting values represent the change in extra travel time rather than the change in the numerical TTI values. For example, the increase in extra travel time from a TTI of 1.25 to 1.50 is 100 percent (extra travel time of 50 percent compared to 25 percent).

### *Commuter Stress Index*

The Commuter Stress Index (CSI) is the same as the TTI except that it includes only the travel in the peak directions during the peak periods; the TTI includes travel in all directions during the peak period. Thus, the CSI is more indicative of the work trip experienced by each commuter on a daily basis.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

*Planning Time Index (Freeway Only)*

The Planning Time Index (PTI) is new to the 2012 Urban Mobility Report. Results are shown in Table 3. The PTI values in Table 3 are for freeways only. On pages 7 and 10 of the report, researchers discuss unreliable travel in more detail. Appendix B also has discussion of the PTI and unreliable travel.

The PTI is computed as the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time relative to the free-flow travel time as shown in Equation A-10. The PTI<sub>80</sub> shown in Equation A-11 is computed as the 80<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time relative to the free-flow travel time. Both the PTI and PTI<sub>80</sub> computations are performed with the 15-minute data and aggregated up to the urban area by weighting by passenger-miles of travel (PMT).

$$\text{Planning Time Index (PTI)} = \frac{\text{95th Percentile Travel Time (minutes)}}{\text{Free-Flow Travel Time (minutes)}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-10})$$

$$\text{PTI}_{80} = \frac{\text{80th Percentile Travel Time (minutes)}}{\text{Free-Flow Travel Time (minutes)}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-11})$$

The PTI value represents the “worst trip of the month” and the PTI<sub>80</sub> value represents the “worst trip of the week.” The authors of the UMR present both because the PTI is the preferred measure for individual commuters or truck drivers delivering goods – they need to allow more times for urgent trips. However, the PTI<sub>80</sub> value is also presented because bad weather is often the cause for the longest travel times, and it really is not fair to measure an agency on these situations they have no impact upon.

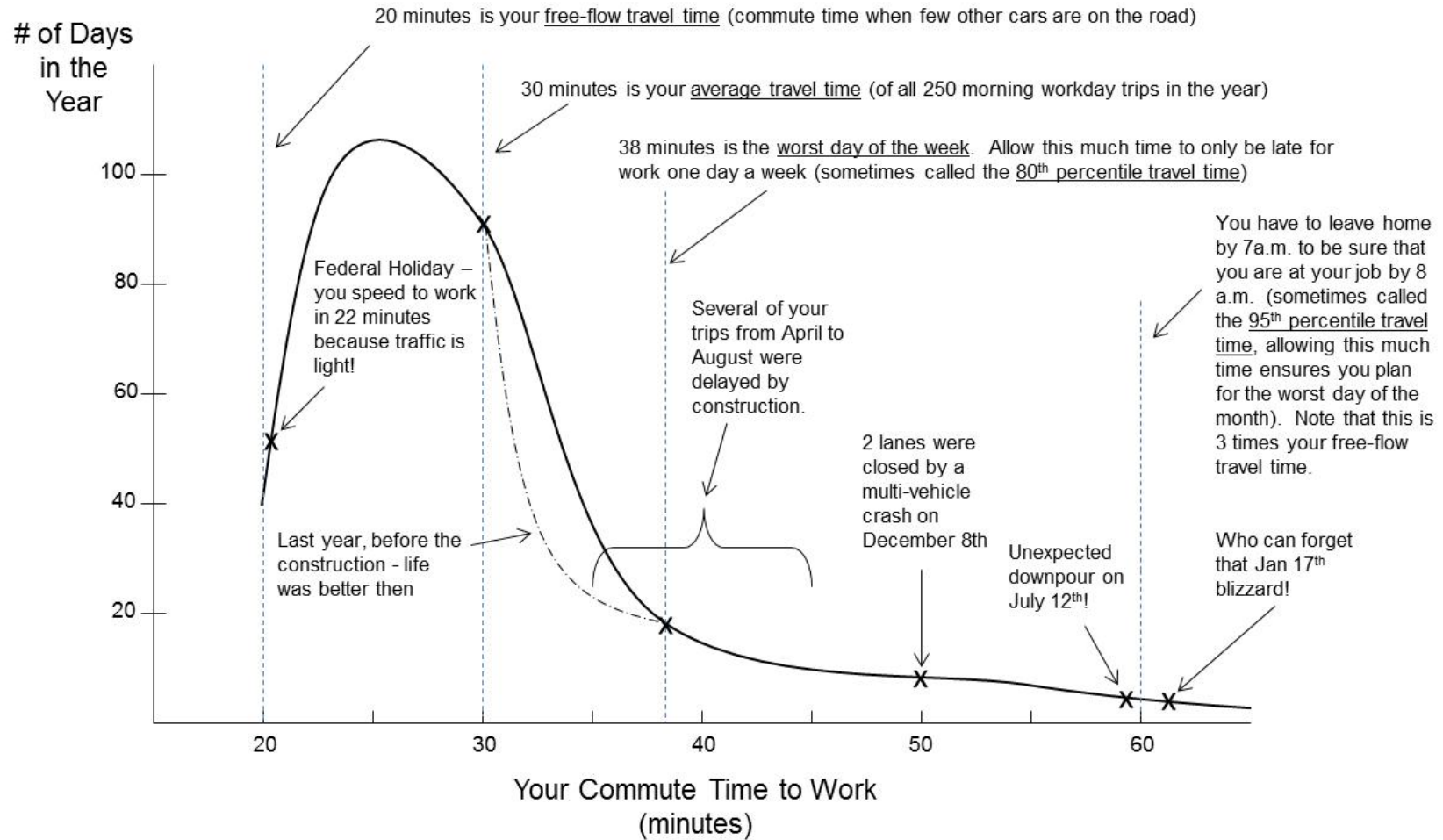
Therefore, the PTI<sub>80</sub> measure is introduced, and transportation improvements can impact this measure.

Exhibit A-9 shows an illustration of a distribution of travel times for a morning commute. It illustrates over a calendar year how travel times can vary and their typical causes in extreme cases. It also quantifies and illustrates the relationship between the free-flow travel time, average travel time, 80<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time, and 95<sup>th</sup> percentile travel time.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

Exhibit A-9. Example of Morning Commute Travel Time Distribution

## Is Your Morning Commute Time the Same Each Day? – *No, It Varies!*



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### *Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Production and Wasted Fuel*

This methodology uses data from the United States Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) Motor Vehicle Emission Simulator (MOVES) model. MOVES is a model developed by the EPA to estimate emissions from mobile sources. Researchers primarily used MOVES to obtain vehicle emission rates, climate data, and vehicle fleet composition data.

The methodology uses data from three primary data sources: 1) the FHWA's HPMS, 2) INRIX traffic speed data, and 3) EPA's MOVES model. Five steps are implemented in the methodology:

1. Group Similar Urban Areas – considers seasonal variations and the percentage of travel that occurs with the air conditioner “on,” which impacts CO<sub>2</sub> production.
2. Obtain CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Rates for Urban Area Group – emission rates (in grams per mile) were created for each of the 14 groups from Step #1.
3. Fit Curves to CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Rates – curves were created relating speed and emission rates from Step #2.
4. Calculate CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions and Fuel Consumption During Congested Conditions – combine speed, volume and emission rates to calculate emissions during congested conditions. Estimate fuel consumption using factors that relate the amount of gas (or diesel for trucks) produced for the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions produced.
5. Estimate the CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions and Fuel Consumption During Free-flow Conditions, and Estimate Wasted Fuel and CO<sub>2</sub> Due to Congestion – repeat the calculations from Step #4 using the free-flow speeds when few cars are on the road. Free-flow results are subtracted from congested-conditions results to obtain CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and fuel wasted due to congestion.

### **Step 1. Group Similar Urban Areas**

For some pollutants, the influence of weather conditions causes vehicle tail-pipe emissions to vary considerably by location. Tail-pipe CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, however, are not directly influenced by weather conditions, although they still vary by location because they are influenced by air conditioning use. Traveling with the air conditioner turned “on” lowers fuel efficiency and increases CO<sub>2</sub> emission rates.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

Thus, locations with warmer climates typically have higher emission rates because more travel occurs with the air conditioner turned “on.”

It was not feasible to use emission rates for every county in the United States, so researchers instead created representative climate-type groups to account for the impact of climate on CO<sub>2</sub> emission rates. To create these groups, TTI researchers grouped the UMR urban areas based on similar seasonal “AConFraction” (ACF) values – a term used in MOVES to indicate the fraction of travel that occurs with the air conditioner turned “on.” For example, a vehicle traveling 100 miles with an ACF of 11 percent would travel 11 of those 100 miles with the air conditioner turned “on.”

Because ACF is a factor of temperature and relative humidity, researchers collected hourly temperature and relative humidity data for a county within each urban area included in TTI’s *UMR* from the MOVES database. Researchers collected the climate data by county, rather than urban area (or city), because the MOVES database only has climate data available by county.

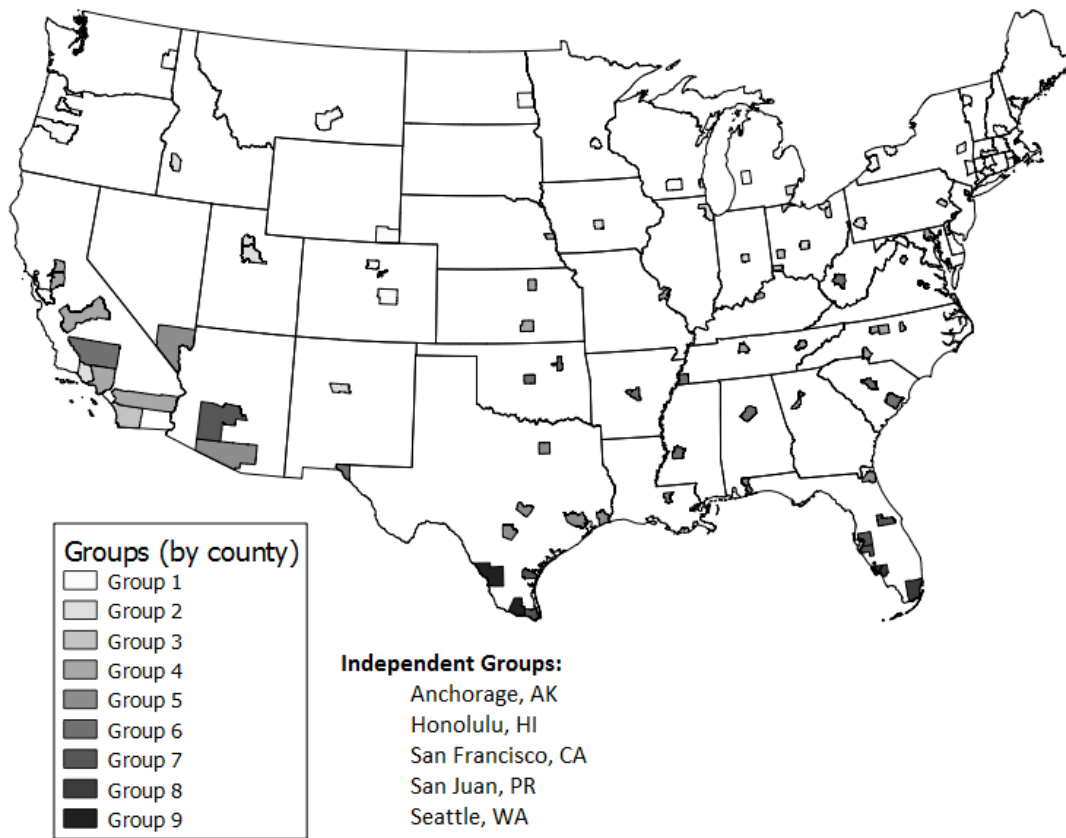
For simplicity, one county per urban area (or city) was selected because the climate differences between adjacent counties were not significant.

TTI researchers used methods similar to those used in MOVES to calculate the seasonal “AConFraction” (ACF) for each county. Researchers developed seasonal ACFs based on hourly temperature and relative humidity data from MOVES. They used this hourly data to calculate hourly ACFs, which they then weighted by hourly traffic volume data from MOVES and averaged for each month. To produce the weighted seasonal ACFs, researchers averaged these weighted monthly ACFs over three-month periods for the seasons defined by MOVES.

To group the counties (or urban areas) based on similar seasonal climates, researchers used temperature and relative humidity scatter plots to visually identify which counties had similar climates. To refine the tentative groups, researchers previewed each group’s average seasonal ACF values and removed any counties that differed from the group averages. The standard to which researchers allowed a county to vary from the average was approximately 5 to 10 percent or less. Researchers determined this margin for error during the grouping process based on the need to create a manageable number of groups without sacrificing accuracy. Several counties did not share similar seasonal ACF values with any group, so they retained their original values and would be calculated individually. Exhibit A-10 shows the groupings of urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit A-10. The Continental United States with Each County Shaded by Group**



**Step 2. Obtain CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Rates for Urban Area Group**

TTI researchers used MOVES to produce emission rates for different vehicle types and locations.

Researchers used these emission rates by combining them with volume and speed data to incorporate CO<sub>2</sub> emissions as described in Step 4. Researchers produced emission rates for every ACF value assigned to the groups in Step 1. For each ACF value, researchers produced emission rates for each vehicle type, fuel type, and road type used in the *UMR*.

MOVES has many different vehicle classifications, but TTI's *UMR* has just three broad categories: light-duty vehicles, medium-duty trucks, and heavy-duty trucks. To obtain emission rates, researchers selected MOVES vehicle types that were most similar to the vehicle types of the *UMR*.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

Multiple “SourceTypes” from MOVES meet the description of each vehicle type used in TTI’s *UMR* (light-duty vehicles, medium-duty trucks, and heavy-duty trucks). For example, both the combination short-haul and combination long-haul trucks qualify as heavy-duty trucks. Rather than weighting the emission rates of every “SourceType,” researchers selected a single “SourceType” to supply emission rates for each *UMR* vehicle type because many “SourceTypes” have similar emission rates (light-duty vehicles are an exception, however). To determine which “SourceType” would supply the emission rates for a vehicle type, researchers chose the “SourceType” with the highest percentage of vehicle-miles of travel (VMT) within each *UMR* vehicle type.

TTI researchers used a different method for light-duty vehicles because not all “SourceTypes” within this classification have similar emission rates. The light-duty vehicle classification consists of passenger cars, passenger trucks, and light commercial trucks. Passenger trucks and light commercial trucks have similar emission rates, but passenger car emission rates are substantially different. To create one set of emission rates for this vehicle type (light-duty vehicles), researchers combined and weighted the emission rates of two different “SourceTypes” – passenger cars (59%) and passenger trucks (41%). Researchers used only the passenger truck “SourceType” to supply the emission rates for both passenger trucks and light commercial trucks because they have similar emission rates, and because passenger trucks account for more VMT.

Emission rates also differ for specific fuel types, and TTI researchers selected a fuel type for each vehicle type based on fuel usage data in MOVES. Given that light commercial trucks account for a small portion of the light-duty vehicle population, researchers used the gasoline emission rates to represent all fuel usage for light-duty vehicles when calculating emissions. Researchers used the diesel emission rates to represent all fuel usage for medium-duty trucks and heavy-duty trucks.

TTI researchers ran MOVES for the appropriate vehicle types, fuel types, and road types to obtain emission rates in grams per mile.

### **Step 3. Fit Curves to CO<sub>2</sub> Emission Rates**

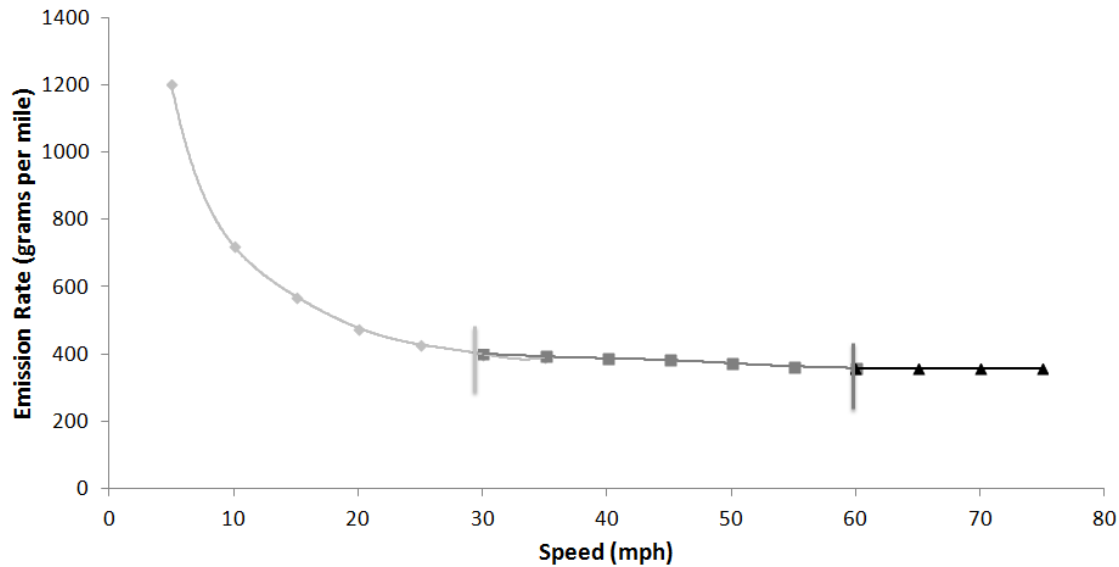
TTI researchers developed curves to calculate emission rates for a given speed. Researchers later used the equations for each curve to calculate emissions.

MOVES produces emission rates for speeds of 2.5 to 75 mph in increments of five (except for 2.5 mph). Using Microsoft Excel®, researchers initially constructed speed-dependent emission factor curves by

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

fitting one to three polynomial curves (spline) to the emission rate data from MOVES (see Exhibit A-11 example). Researchers compared emission rates generated with the polynomial spline to the underlying MOVES-generated emission rates.

**Exhibit A-11. Example Light-duty Vehicle Emission Rate Curve-set  
Showing Three Emission Rate Curves**



The polynomial spline that was deemed sufficiently accurate by researchers was a two-segment spline using one 6<sup>th</sup>-order polynomial for the 0 – 30 mph segment and another 6<sup>th</sup>-order polynomial for the 30 – 60 mph segment. Speeds over 60 used the emission rates of the 30 – 60 mph polynomial at 60 mph. Note that these speeds are averages, and variability with speed (slope) is negligible for speeds greater than 60 mph. Lower average speeds have higher speed fluctuations (or more stop-and-go), which causes higher emission rates. From a CO<sub>2</sub> perspective, these slower speeds are of great concern. Because there are fewer speed fluctuations at higher speeds, which results in a more efficient system operation, it is desirable for urban areas to operate during the relatively free-flow conditions as much as possible. Thus, the authors capped emissions generation at approximately 60 mph.

#### **Step 4. Calculate CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions and Fuel Consumption During Congested Conditions**

To calculate emissions, researchers combined the emission rates with hourly speed data supplied by INRIX and hourly volume data supplied by Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS).



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

Researchers used SAS® to automate the process of calculating emissions. This process involves selecting the appropriate emission rate equations (or curves), using the speed data to calculate emission rates, and combining the volume data with the emission rates to calculate emissions.

The volume and speed data are structured for each 15-minutes for each day of the week. This means there will be a separate speed and volume value for light-duty vehicles, medium-duty trucks, and heavy-duty trucks for each 15-minutes of each day of the week. To account for the seasonal climate changes, researchers calculated a separate emission rate for each season.

After calculating the emission rates, researchers combined these emission rates with the volume data to calculate emissions for each season. Lastly, researchers sum the emissions of each season, vehicle type, and day of the week to produce the annual emission estimates.

Researchers produced the annual emission estimates for congested conditions, which includes free-flow. Researchers used factors that relate CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from a gallon of gasoline (8,887 grams CO<sub>2</sub>/gallon) and diesel (10,180 grams CO<sub>2</sub>/gallon), in relation with the vehicle types and associated fuel type used, to estimate fuel consumption during congestion conditions, which includes free-flow.

#### **Step 5. Estimate the CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions and Fuel Consumption During Free-flow Conditions and Estimate Wasted Fuel and CO<sub>2</sub> Due to Congestion**

Researchers repeated the calculations in Step #4 using the free-flow speeds when few cars are on the road to estimate free-flow emissions and fuel consumption. To estimate the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions Due to congestion, researchers subtracted the free-flow conditions emissions estimates from the congested-conditions emissions estimate from Step #4. This is shown in Equation A-12. To estimate wasted fuel due to congestion, researchers subtracted the fuel consumed during free-flow from the fuel used during congested conditions (Equation A-13).

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Annual Additional CO}_2 \\ \text{Because of} \\ \text{Congestion} \end{array} = \begin{array}{l} \text{Annual CO}_2 \\ \text{Emissions Produced} \\ \text{in Congestion} \end{array} - \begin{array}{l} \text{Annual CO}_2 \\ \text{Emissions Produced} \\ \text{in Free-Flow Conditions} \end{array} \quad (\text{Eq. A-12})$$

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Annual Fuel} \\ \text{Wasted in Congestion} \end{array} = \begin{array}{l} \text{Annual Fuel} \\ \text{Consumed in} \\ \text{Congestion} \end{array} - \begin{array}{l} \text{Annual Fuel That} \\ \text{Would be Consumed} \\ \text{in Free-Flow Conditions} \end{array} \quad (\text{Eq. A-13})$$

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

*A word about Assumptions in the CO<sub>2</sub> and Fuel Methodology*

Table 4 of the main report presents the results of the steps above. Table 4 reports the total millions of pounds of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions that occur during free-flow in each urban area, which is a result of Step 5. The additional results of Step 5 (additional emissions because of congestion) are reported in Table 4 in pounds per auto commuter and millions of pounds for each urban area. As shown in Table 4, the emissions produced during congestion are only about 3 percent (from all 498 urban areas) of emissions produced during free-flow.

A number of national-level assumptions are used as model inputs (e.g., volume, speed, vehicle composition, fuel types). This analysis also only includes freeways and principal arterial streets. The assumptions allow for a relatively simple and replicable methodology for 498 urban areas. More detailed and localized inputs and analyses are conducted by local or state agencies; those are better estimates of CO<sub>2</sub> production.

The analysis is based upon the urban area boundaries which are a function of state and local agency updates. Localized CO<sub>2</sub> inventory analyses will likely include other/all roadways (including collectors and local streets) and will likely have a different area boundary (e.g., often based upon metropolitan statistical area).

Finally, Step 5 uses the difference between actual congested-condition CO<sub>2</sub> emissions **and** free-flow CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and fuel consumption. According to the methodology, this difference is the “wasted” fuel and “additional” CO<sub>2</sub> produced due to congestion. Some may note that if the congestion were not present, speeds would be higher, throughput would increase, and this would generally result in lower fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions – thus the methodology could be seen as overestimating the wasted fuel and additional CO<sub>2</sub> produced due to congestion. Similarly, if there is substantial induced demand due to the lack of congestion, it is possible that more CO<sub>2</sub> could be present than during congested conditions because of more cars traveling at free-flow. While these are notable considerations and may be true for specific corridors, the UMR analysis is at the areawide level for all principal arterials and freeways and the assumption is that overestimating and underestimating will approximately balance out over the urban area. Therefore, the methodology provides a credible method for consistent and replicable analysis across 498 urban areas.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

*Total Congestion Cost and Truck Congestion Cost*

Two cost components are associated with congestion: delay cost and fuel cost. These values are directly related to the travel speed calculations. The following sections and Equations A-14 through A-16 show how to calculate the cost of delay and fuel effects of congestion.

**Passenger Vehicle Delay Cost.** The delay cost is an estimate of the value of lost time in passenger vehicles in congestion. Equation A-14 shows how to calculate the passenger vehicle delay costs that result from lost time.

$$\text{Annual Psgr-Veh Delay Cost} = \frac{\text{Daily Psgr Vehicle Hours of Delay}}{\text{(Eq. A-4)}} \times \frac{\text{Value of Person Time}}{\text{(\$ / hour)}} \times \frac{\text{Vehicle Occupancy}}{\text{(pers/vehicle)}} \times \frac{\text{Annual Conversion Factor}}{\text{Factor}} \quad \text{(Eq. A-14)}$$

**Passenger Vehicle Fuel Cost.** Fuel cost due to congestion is calculated for passenger vehicles in Equation A-15. This is done by associating the wasted fuel, the percentage of the vehicle mix that is passenger, and the fuel costs.

$$\text{Annual Fuel Cost} = \frac{\text{Daily Fuel Wasted}}{\text{(Eq. A-13)}} \times \frac{\text{Percent of Passenger Vehicles}}{\text{Vehicles}} \times \frac{\text{Gasoline Cost}}{\text{Cost}} \times \frac{\text{Annual Conversion Factor}}{\text{Conversion Factor}} \quad \text{(Eq. A-15)}$$

**Truck or Commercial Vehicle Delay Cost.** The delay cost is an estimate of the value of lost time in commercial vehicles and the increased operating costs of commercial vehicles in congestion. Equation A-16 shows how to calculate the passenger vehicle delay costs that result from lost time.

$$\text{Annual Comm-Veh Delay Cost} = \frac{\text{Daily Comm Vehicle Hours of Delay}}{\text{(Eq. A-4)}} \times \frac{\text{Value of Comm Vehicle Time}}{\text{(\$ / hour)}} \times \frac{\text{Annual Conversion Factor}}{\text{Factor}} \quad \text{(Eq. A-16)}$$

**Truck or Commercial Vehicle Fuel Cost.** Fuel cost due to congestion is calculated for commercial vehicles in Equation A-16. This is done by associating the wasted fuel, the percentage of the vehicle mix that is commercial, and the fuel costs.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

$$\text{Annual Fuel Cost} = \frac{\text{Daily Fuel Wasted}}{\text{(Eq. A-13)}} \times \frac{\text{Percent of Commercial Vehicles}}{\text{Vehicles}} \times \frac{\text{Diesel Cost}}{\text{Cost}} \times \frac{\text{Annual Conversion Factor}}{\text{Conversion Factor}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-17})$$

**Total Congestion Cost.** Equation A-18 combines the cost due to travel delay and wasted fuel to determine the annual cost due to congestion resulting from incident and recurring delay.

$$\text{Annual Cost Due to Congestion} = \left( \frac{\text{Annual Passenger Vehicle Delay Cost}}{\text{(Eq. A-14)}} + \frac{\text{Annual Passenger Fuel Cost}}{\text{(Eq. A-15)}} \right) + \frac{\text{Annual Comm Veh Delay Cost}}{\text{(Eq. A-16)}} + \frac{\text{Annual Comm Veh Fuel Cost}}{\text{(Eq. A-17)}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-18})$$

### *Truck Commodity Value*

The data for this performance measure came from the Freight Analysis Framework (FAF) and the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) from the Federal Highway Administration. The basis of this measure is the integration of the commodity value supplied by FAF and the truck vehicle-miles of travel (VMT) calculated from the HPMS roadway inventory database.

There are 5 steps involved in calculating the truck commodity value for each urban area.

1. Calculate the national commodity value for all truck movements
2. Calculate the HPMS truck VMT percentages for states, urban areas and rural roadways
3. Estimate the state and urban commodity values using the HPMS truck VMT percentages
4. Calculate the truck commodity value of origins and destinations for each urban area
5. Average the VMT-based commodity value with the origin/destination-based commodity value for each urban area.

**Step 1 - National Truck Commodity Value.** The FAF (version 3) database has truck commodity values that originate and end in 131 regions of the U.S. The database contains a 131 by 131 matrix of truck goods movements (tons and dollars) between these regions. Using just the value of the commodities that originate within the 131 regions, the value of the commodities moving within the 131 regions is determined (if the value of the commodities destined for the 131 regions was included also, the commodity values would be double-counted). The FAF database has commodity value estimates for different years. The base year for FAF-3 is 2007 with estimates of commodity values in 2010 through 2040 in 5-year increments.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Step 2 – Truck VMT Percentages.** The HPMS state truck VMT percentages are calculated in Equation A-19 using each state’s estimated truck VMT and the national truck VMT. This percentage will be used to approximate total commodity value at the state level.

$$\text{State Truck VMT Percentage} = \left( \frac{\text{State Truck VMT}}{\text{U. S. Truck VMT}} \right) \times 100\% \quad (\text{Eq. A-19})$$

The urban percentages within each state are calculated similarly, but with respect to the state VMT. The equation used for the urban percentage is given in Equation A-20. The rural truck VMT percentage for each state is shown in Equation A-21.

$$\text{State Urban Truck VMT Percentage} = \left( \frac{\text{State Urban Truck VMT}}{\text{State Truck VMT}} \right) \times 100\% \quad (\text{Eq. A-20})$$

$$\text{State Rural Truck VMT Percentage} = 100\% - \text{State Urban Truck VMT Percentage} \quad (\text{Eq. A-21})$$

The urban area truck VMT percentage is used in the final calculation. The truck VMT in each urban area in a given state is divided by all of the urban truck VMT for the state (Equation A-20).

$$\text{Urban Area Truck VMT Percentage} = \left( \frac{\text{Urban Area Truck VMT}}{\text{State Urban Truck VMT}} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. A-22})$$

**Step 3 – Estimate State and Urban Area VMT from Truck VMT percentages.** The national estimate of truck commodity value from Step 1 is used with the percentages calculated in Step 2 to assign a VMT-based commodity value to the urban and rural roadways within each state and to each urban area.

$$\text{State Urban Truck VMT-Based Commodity Value} = \text{U. S. Truck Commodity Value} \times \text{State Urban Truck Percentage} \quad (\text{Eq. A-23})$$

$$\text{State Rural Truck VMT-Based Commodity Value} = \text{U. S. Truck Commodity Value} \times \text{State Rural Truck Percentage} \quad (\text{Eq. A-24})$$

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

$$\text{Urban Area Truck VMT-Based Commodity Value} = \frac{\text{State Urban Truck VMT-Based Commodity Value}}{\text{Urban Area Truck VMT Percentage}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-25})$$

**Step 4 – Calculate Origin/Destination-Based Commodity Value.** The results in Step 3 show the commodity values for the U.S. distributed based on the truck VMT flowing through states in both rural portions and urban areas. The Step 3 results place equal weighting on a truck mile in a rural area and a truck mile in an urban area. Step 4 redistributes the truck commodity values with more emphasis placed on the urban regions where the majority of the truck trips were originating or ending.

The value of commodities with trips that began or ended in each of the 131 FAF regions was calculated and the results were combined to get a total for the U.S. The percentage of the total U.S. origin/destination-based commodity values corresponding to each of the FAF regions, shown in Equations A-26 and A-27, was calculated and these percentages were used to redistribute the national freight commodity value estimated in Step 1 that were based only on the origin-based commodities. Equation A-28 shows that this redistribution was first done at the state level by summing the FAF regions within each state. After the new state commodity values were calculated, the commodity values were assigned to each urban area within each state based on the new percentages calculated from the origin/destination-based commodity data. Urban areas not included in a FAF region were assigned a commodity value based on their truck VMT relative to all the truck VMT which remained unassigned to a FAF region (Equation A-29).

$$\text{FAF Region O/D-Based Commodity Value \%} = \left( \frac{\text{FAF Region O/D-Based Commodity Value}}{\text{U. S. O/D-Based Commodity Value}} \right) \times 100\% \quad (\text{Eq. A-26})$$

$$\text{FAF Region O/D-Based Commodity Value} = \text{FAF Region O/D-Based Commodity Value \%} \times \text{U. S. O/D-Based Commodity Value} \quad (\text{Eq. A-27})$$

$$\text{O/D-Based Commodity Value for State 1} = \text{FAF Region 1 Value from State 1} + \text{FAF Region 2 Value from State 1} \quad (\text{Eq. A-28})$$

$$\text{Non-FAF Region Urban Area O/D-Based Commodity Value from State 1} = \frac{\text{Remaining Unassigned State 1 FAF O/D-Based Commodity Value}}{\text{Remaining Unassigned State 1 Truck VMT Percentage}} \times \left( \frac{\text{Non-FAF Urban Area Truck VMT Percentage}}{\text{Remaining Unassigned State 1 Truck VMT Percentage}} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. A-29})$$

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Step 5 – Final Commodity Value for Each Urban Area.** The VMT-based commodity value and the O/D-based commodity value were averaged for each urban area to create the final commodity value to be presented in the Urban Mobility Report.

$$\text{Final Commodity Value for Urban Area} = \left( \begin{array}{cc} \text{Urban Area} & \text{Urban Area} \\ \text{VMT-Based} & \text{O/D-Based} \\ \text{Commodity Value} & \text{Commodity Value} \end{array} \right) \div 2 \quad (\text{Eq. A-30})$$

### *Roadway Congestion Index*

Early versions of the Urban Mobility Report used the roadway congestion index as a primary measure. While other measures that define congestion in terms of travel time and delay have replaced the RCI, it is still a useful performance measure in some applications. The RCI measures the density of traffic across the urban area using generally available data. Urban area estimates of vehicle-miles of travel (VMT) and lane-miles of roadway (Ln-Mi) are combined in a ratio using the amount of travel on each portion of the system. The combined index measures conditions on the freeway and arterial street systems according to the amount of travel on each type of road (Eq. A-31). This variable weighting factor allows comparisons between areas that carry different percentages of regional vehicle travel on arterial streets and freeways. The resulting ratio indicates an undesirable level of areawide congestion if the index value is greater than or equal to 1.0.

The traffic density ratio (VMT per lane-mile) is divided by a value that represents congestion for a system with the same mix of freeway and street volume. The RCI is, therefore, a measure of both intensity and duration of congestion. While it may appear that the travel volume factors (e.g., freeway VMT) on the top and bottom of the equation cancel each other, a sample calculation should satisfy the reader that this is not the case.

$$\text{Roadway Congestion Index} = \frac{\text{Freeway VMT/Ln. Mi.} \times \text{Freeway VMT} + \text{Prin Art Str VMT/Ln. Mi.} \times \text{Prin Art Str VMT}}{14,000 \times \text{Freeway VMT} + 5,000 \times \text{Prin Art Str VMT}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-31})$$

### **An Illustration of Travel Conditions When an Urban Area RCI Equals 1.0**

The congestion index is a macroscopic measure which does not account for local bottlenecks or variations in travel patterns that affect time of travel or origin-destination combinations. It also does

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

not include the effect of improvements such as freeway entrance ramp signals, or treatments designed to give a travel speed advantage to transit and carpool riders. The urban area may see several of the following effects:

- Typical commute time 25% longer than off-peak travel time.
- Slower moving traffic during the peak period on the freeways, but not sustained stop-and-go conditions.
- Moderate congestion for 1 1/2 to 2 hours during each peak-period.
- Wait through one or two red lights at heavily traveled intersections.
- The RCI includes the effect of roadway expansion, demand management, and vehicle travel reduction programs.
- The RCI does not include the effect of operations improvements (e.g., clearing accidents quickly, regional traffic signal coordination), person movement efficiencies (e.g., bus and carpool lanes) or transit improvements (e.g., priority at traffic signals).
- The RCI does not address situations where a traffic bottleneck means much less capacity than demand over a short section of road (e.g., a narrow bridge or tunnel crossing a harbor or river), or missing capacity due to a gap in the system.
- The urban area congestion index averages all the developments within an urban area; there will be locations where congestion is much worse or much better than average.

#### *Number of "Rush Hours"*

The length of time each day that the roadway system contains congestion is presented as the number of "rush hours" of traffic. This measure is calculated differently than under previous methodologies. The average Travel Time Index is calculated for each urban area for each hour of the average weekday. The TTI for each hour of the day and the population of the urban area determine *the number of "rush hours"*.

For each hour of the average weekday in each urban area, the TTI values are analyzed with the criteria in Exhibit A-12. For example, if the TTI value meets the highest criteria, the entire hour is considered congested. The TTI values in these calculations are based on areawide statistics. In order to be considered a "rush hour" the amount of congestion has to meet a certain level of congestion to be



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

considered areawide. In the case of Very Large urban areas, the minimum TTI value for a portion of an hour to be considered congested is 1.12.

**Exhibit A-12. Estimation of Rush Hours**

| Population Group | TTI Range  | Number of Hours of Congestion |
|------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| Very Large       | Over 1.22  | 1.00                          |
|                  | 1.17-1.22  | 0.50                          |
|                  | 1.12-1.17  | 0.25                          |
|                  | Under 1.12 | 0.00                          |
| Large            | Over 1.20  | 1.00                          |
|                  | 1.15-1.20  | 0.50                          |
|                  | 1.10-1.15  | 0.25                          |
|                  | Under 1.10 | 0.00                          |
| Medium/Small     | Over 1.17  | 1.00                          |
|                  | 1.12-1.17  | 0.50                          |
|                  | 1.07-1.12  | 0.25                          |
|                  | Under 1.07 | 0.00                          |

The following two measures are not based on the INRIX speeds and the new methodology. Due to some low match rates in some of the urban areas between the INRIX speed network and the HPMS roadway inventory data and because we currently use hourly speed and volume data instead of 15-minute, these measures are based on the previous methodology with estimated speeds. In the future as the match rate improves, these measures will be based on the new methodology with measured speeds.

#### *Percent of Daily and Peak Travel in Congested Conditions*

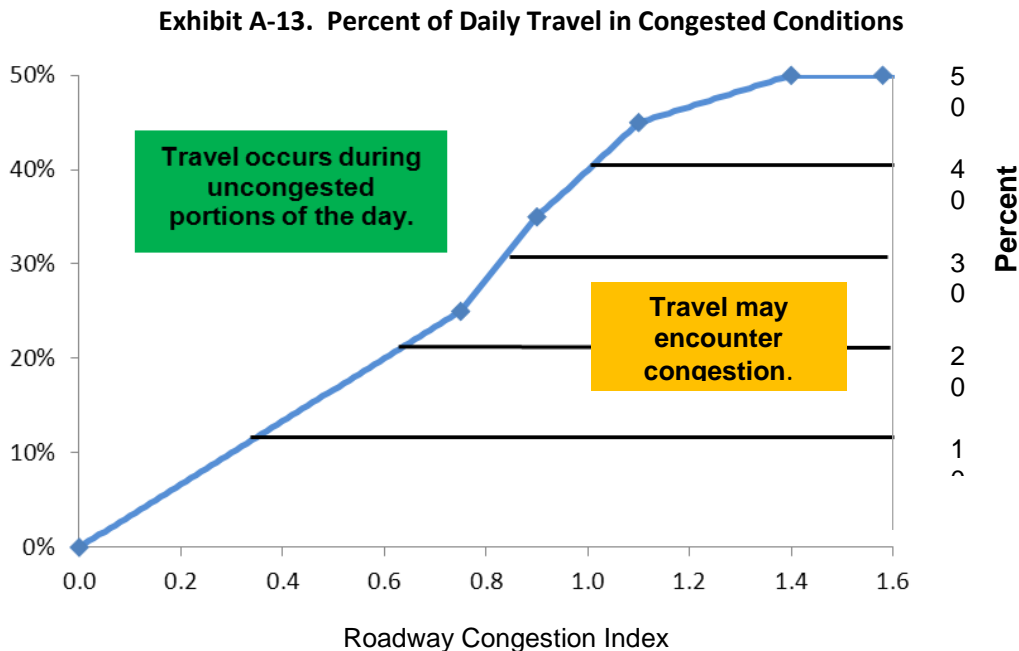
Traditional peak travel periods in urban areas are the morning and evening “rush hours” when slow speeds are most likely to occur. The length of the peak period is held constant—essentially the most traveled four hours in the morning and evening—but the amount of the peak period that may suffer congestion is estimated separately. Large urban areas have peak periods that are typically longer than smaller or less congested areas because not all of the demand can be handled by the transportation network during a single hour. The congested times of day have increased since the start of the UMR.

These percentages have been estimated again for the 2012 UMR. The historical measured speed data will make it possible in future reports to calculate the travel that occurs at a speed that is under a certain congestion threshold speed. However, in this report, the travel percentages were estimated

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

using the process described below as changes to the methodology were not incorporated prior to this release.

Exhibit A-13 illustrates the estimation procedure used for all urban areas. The UMR procedure uses the Roadway Congestion Index (RCI)—a ratio of daily traffic volume to the number of lane-miles of arterial street and freeway—to estimate the length of the peak period. In this application, the RCI acts as an indicator of the number of hours of the day that might be affected by congested conditions (a higher RCI value means more traffic during more hours of the day). Exhibit A-13 illustrates the process used to estimate the amount of the day (and the amount of travel) when travelers might encounter congestion. Travel during the peak period, but outside these possibly congested times, is considered uncongested and is assigned a free-flow speed. The maximum percentage of daily travel that can be in congestion is 50 percent which is also the maximum amount of travel that can occur in the peak periods of the day. The percentage of peak period travel that is congested comes from the 50 percent of travel that is assigned to the peak periods.



#### *Percent of Congested Travel*

The percentage of travel in each urban area that is congested both for peak travel and daily travel can be calculated. The equations are very similar with the only difference being the amount of travel in the denominator. For calculations involving only the congested periods (Equations A-32 and A-33), the

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

amount of travel used is half of the daily total since the assumption is made that only 50 percent of daily travel occurs in the peak driving times. For the daily percentage (Equation A-34), the factor in the denominator is the daily miles of travel.

$$\frac{\text{Peak Period Congested Travel}}{\text{Congested Travel}} = \frac{\text{Percent of Congested Peak Period Travel}}{\text{Peak Period Travel}} \times \text{VMT for Roadway Type} \quad (\text{Eq. A-32})$$

$$\frac{\text{Percent Congested Peak Period Travel}}{\text{Peak Period Travel}} = \frac{\text{Percent Congested Daily Travel}}{\text{Daily Travel}} \div 50 \text{ percent} \quad (\text{Eq. A-33})$$

$$\frac{\text{Percent Congested Daily Travel}}{\text{Daily Travel}} = \frac{\text{Freeway Congested Travel} + \text{Arterial Congested Travel}}{\text{Daily Travel}} \quad (\text{Eq. A-34})$$

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## References

- 1 Federal Highway Administration. "Highway Performance Monitoring System," 1982 to 2010 Data. November 2012. Available: <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policyinformation/hpms.cfm>.
- 2 McFarland, W.F. M. Chui. "The Value of Travel Time: New Estimates Developed Using a Speed Choice Model." Transportation Research Record N. 1116, Transportation Research Board, Washington, D.C., 1987.
- 3 Ellis, David, "Cost Per Hour and Value of Time Calculations for Passenger Vehicles and Commercial Trucks for Use in the Urban Mobility Report." Texas Transportation Institute, 2009.
- 4 Populations Estimates. U.S. Census Bureau. Available: [www.census.gov](http://www.census.gov)
- 5 2009 National Household Travel Survey, Summary of Travel Trends. Available: <http://nhts.ornl.gov/index.shtml>
- 6 American Automobile Association, Fuel Gauge Report. 2011. Available: [www.fuelgagereport.com](http://www.fuelgagereport.com)
- 7 Means of Transportation to Work. American Community Survey 2009. Available: [www.census.gov/acs/www](http://www.census.gov/acs/www)

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Appendix B

### INCORPORATING THE EFFECT OF OPERATIONAL TREATMENTS – 101 URBAN AREAS

Many state and local transportation agencies, as well as the federal transportation program, have invested substantial funding in operational treatments and the future will include more of these programs in more cities. Technologies, operating practices, programs and strategies provide methods to get the most efficiency out of the road or transit capacity that is built, typically for relatively modest costs and low environmental effects. In some cases, the operational improvements are some of the few strategies that can be approved, funded and implemented.

For the Urban Mobility Report database, the operational treatments were assessed for the delay reduction that results from the strategy as implemented in the urban area. A separate report, *Six Congestion Reduction Strategies and Their Effects on Mobility*, describes the process of estimating the delay reduction in more detail. The ITS deployment analysis system (1) model was used as the basis for the estimates of the effect of the operational treatments. The ITS deployment database (2) and the Highway Performance Monitoring System (3) include data on the deployment of several operational improvements. These two databases provide the most comprehensive and consistent picture of where and what has been implemented on freeways and streets in urban areas.

The delay reduction estimates are determined by a combination of factors:

- extent of the treatments
- congestion level of the location
- density of the treatment (if it applies)
- effect of the treatment

These factors are estimated from the databases, the inventory information found and applied within the existing Urban Mobility Report structure, and the delay reduction has been incorporated into several of measures calculated in the study.

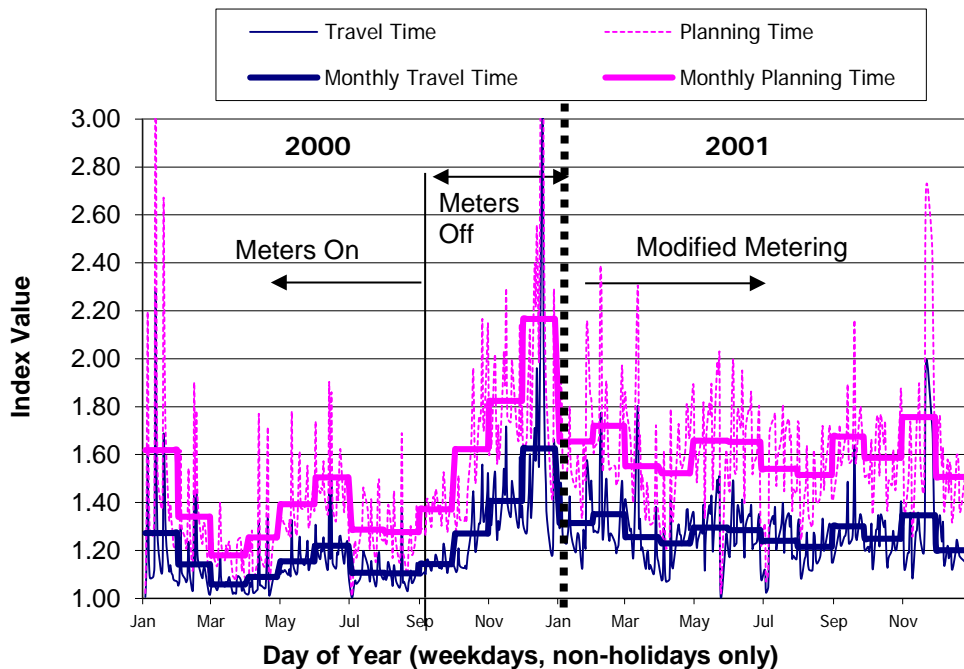
**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### Freeway Entrance Ramp Metering

Entrance ramp meters regulate the flow of traffic on freeway entrance ramps. They are designed to create more space between entering vehicles so those vehicles do not disrupt the mainlane traffic flow. The signals, just as traffic signals at street intersections, allow one vehicle to enter the freeway at some interval (for example, every two to five seconds) They also somewhat reduce the number of entering vehicles due to the short distance trips that are encouraged to use the parallel streets to avoid the ramp wait time.

The effect of ramp metering was tested in Minneapolis-St. Paul in October 2000 when the extensive metering system was turned off and the freeway operated as it does in most other cities. The basic system was relatively aggressive in that ramp wait times of five minutes were not uncommon. The results of this systemwide experiment are clearly visible in the peak period data in Exhibit B-1. The Travel Time Index (average travel time) and the Planning Time Index (travel time that includes 19 out of every 20 trips) are plotted with each monthly average highlighted. Except for snowstorms, the highest values are during the shut-off experiment period. The metering experiment report produced by Cambridge Systematics (4) refers to a 22 percent increase in freeway travel time and the freeway system travel time becoming twice as unpredictable without the ramp meters. Congestion reductions are seen in January 2001 when a modified, less aggressive metering program was implemented. It might be interpreted that turning off the ramp meter system had the effect of a small snowstorm.

**Exhibit B-1. Minneapolis-St. Paul Freeway System Congestion Levels**

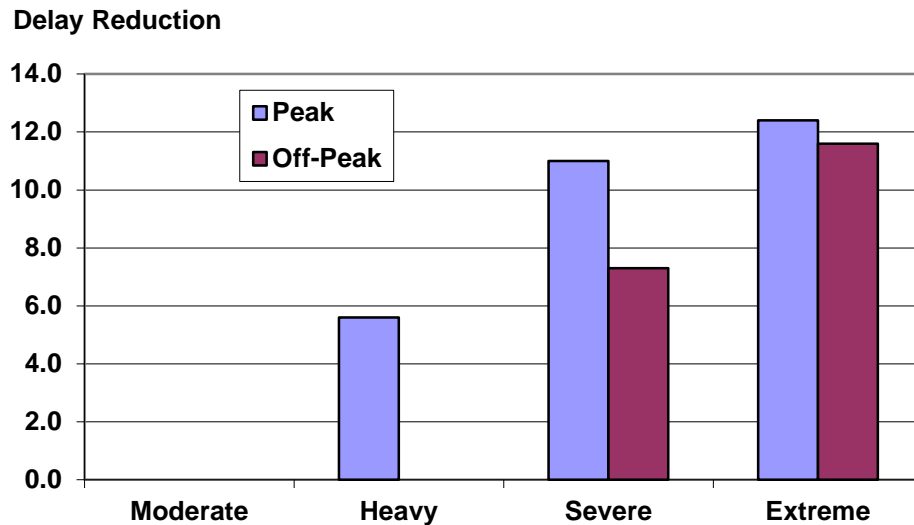


**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### **Delay Reduction Effects**

The results of the Minneapolis experiment and simulation modeling performed for the Intelligent Transportation System Deployment Analysis System (IDAS) (1) have been combined into a relatively simple delay reduction estimation procedure for use in the Urban Mobility Report. Exhibit B-2 illustrates the delay reduction percentage for each of the four congestion ranges. More delay is subtracted from the more congested sections because there is more effect, particularly if the metering program can delay the beginning of stop-and-go conditions for some period of time.

**Exhibit B-2. Ramp Metering Delay Reduction**



Twenty-eight of the urban areas reported ramp metering on some portion of their freeway system in 2011 (2,3). The average metered distance was about one-quarter. The effect was to reduce delay by 39 million person hours (Exhibit B-3). This value is combined in the operational effects summary at the end of this section.

- Los Angeles has the largest delay reduction estimate in the Very Large group.
- Minneapolis-St. Paul has the most extensive metering benefits in the Large group.
- Of the 55 areas studied with under one million population, only two reported any metering.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit B-3. Freeway Ramp Metering Delay Reduction Benefits – 2011**

| Population Group | Percentage of Covered Freeway Lane-miles | Freeway Hours of Delay (million) |
|------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                  |  | Reduction                        |
| Very Large (15)  | 35                                       | 33.3                             |
| Large (32)       | 20                                       | 6.0                              |
| Medium (33)      | 2  | 0.2                              |
| Small (21)       | 0  | 0                                |
| 101 Area Average | 25                                       | 0.4                              |
| 101 Area Total   | 25                                       | 39.4                             |

Source: HPMS, IDAS, and TTI Analysis

Note: This analysis uses nationally consistent data and relatively simplistic estimation procedures. Local or more detailed evaluations should be used where available. These estimates should be considered preliminary pending more extensive review and revision of base inventory information obtained from source databases.

***Freeway Incident Management Programs***

Freeway Service Patrol, Highway Angel, Highway Helper, The Minutemen and Motorists Assistance Patrol are all names that have been applied to the operations that attempt to remove crashed and disabled vehicles from the freeway lanes and shoulders. They work in conjunction with surveillance cameras, cell phone reported incident call-in programs and other elements to remove these disruptions and decrease delay and improve the reliability of the system. The benefits of these programs can be significant. Benefit/cost ratios from the reduction in delay between 3:1 and 10:1 are common for freeway service patrols (5). An incident management program can also reduce “secondary” crashes—collisions within the stop-and-go traffic caused by the initial incident. The range of benefits is related to traffic flow characteristics as well as to the aggressiveness and timeliness of the service.

Addressing these problems requires a program of monitoring, evaluation and action.

- **Monitoring**—Motorists calling on their cell phones are often the way a stalled vehicle or a crash is reported, but closed circuit cameras enable the responses to be more effective and targeted. Shortening the time to detect a disabled vehicle can greatly reduce the total delay due to an incident.
- **Evaluation**—An experienced team of transportation and emergency response staff provide ways for the incident to be quickly and appropriately addressed. Cameras and on-scene personnel are key elements in this evaluation phase.
- **Action**—Freeway service patrols and tow trucks are two well-known response mechanisms that not only reduce the time of the blockage but can also remove the incident from the area and begin to return the traffic flow to normal. Even in states where a motorist can legally move a wrecked vehicle from the travel lanes, many drivers wait for enforcement personnel dramatically increasing the delay. Public information campaigns that are effective at changing motorists’ behavior (that is, move vehicles from the travel lanes when allowed by law) are particularly important.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

An active management program is a part of many cities comprehensive strategy to get as much productivity out of the system as possible. Removing incidents in the off-peak periods may also be important particularly in heavily traveled corridors or those with a high volume of freight movement. Commercial trucks generally try to avoid peak traffic hours, but the value of their time and commodities, as well as the effect on the manufacturing and service industries they supply can be much greater than simple additional minutes of travel time.

### Delay Reduction Effects

The basic Urban Mobility Report methodology includes an estimate of the delay due to incidents. This estimate is based on roadway design characteristics and incident rates and durations from a few detailed studies. These give a broad overview, but an incomplete picture of the effect of the temporary roadway blockages. They also use the same incident duration patterns for all urban areas. Incidents are estimated to cause somewhere between 52 and 58 percent of total delay experienced by motorists in all urban area population groups. A more complete understanding of how incidents affect travelers will be possible as continuous travel speed and traffic count monitoring equipment is deployed on freeways and major streets in U.S. cities. Unfortunately, that equipment is in place and recording data in only a few cities. These can, however, give us a view of how travel speeds and volumes change during incidents.

The results of incident management program evaluations conducted in several cities and simulation modeling performed for the Intelligent Transportation System Deployment Analysis System (IDAS) (1) have been used to develop a delay reduction estimation procedure. The process estimates benefits for monitoring cameras and service patrol vehicles (Exhibits B-4 and B-5) with the cameras receiving less benefit from the identification and verification actions they assist with than the removal efforts of the service patrol. As with the ramp metering programs, more delay is subtracted from the more congested sections because there is more effect.

Exhibit B-4. Benefits of Freeway Service Patrols

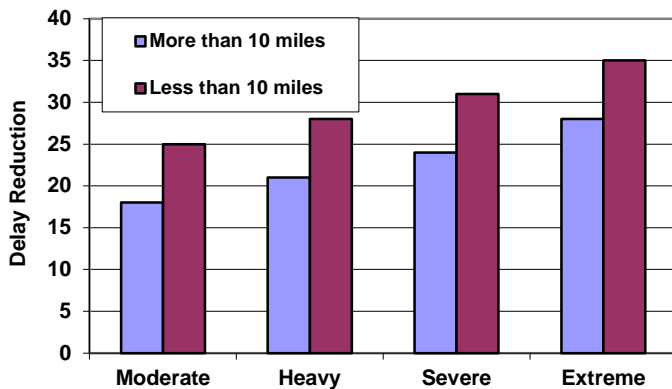
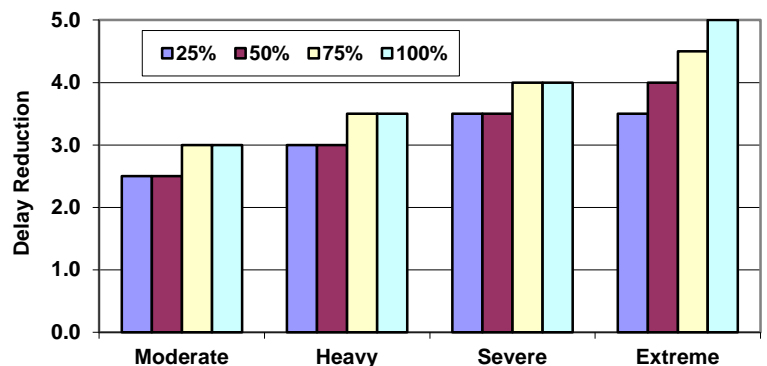


Exhibit B-5. Benefits of Freeway Surveillance Cameras



More than 85 areas reported one or both treatments in 2011, with the coverage representing from one-third to two-thirds of the freeway miles in the cities (2,3). The effect was to reduce delay by 150 million person hours (Exhibit B-6). This value is combined in the operational effects summary at the end of this section.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### **Incident Management**

- The New York City and Los Angeles regions are estimated to derive the most benefit from incident management.
- Minneapolis-St. Paul and Baltimore are estimated to have the most benefit in the Large group.
- Bridgeport is the area within the Medium group with the highest delay reduction benefit.

### **Exhibit B-6. Freeway Incident Management Delay Reduction Benefits**

| Population Group            | Percentage of Miles Covered Freeway Lane-miles | Freeway Hours of Delay (million) |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
|                             |  | Delay Reduction                  |
| <b>Surveillance Cameras</b> |  |                                  |
| Very Large (15)             | 60   | Delay Reduction Included Below   |
| Large (32)                  | 52   |                                  |
| Medium (33)                 | 30   |                                  |
| Small (21)                  | 40   |                                  |
| 101 Area Average            | 53   |                                  |
| 101 Area Total              | 53   |                                  |
| <b>Service Patrols</b>      |  |                                  |
| Very Large (15)             | 82   | 110.3                            |
| Large (32)                  | 68   | 32.5                             |
| Medium (33)                 | 36   | 5.3                              |
| Small (21)                  | 48   | 1.4                              |
| 101 Area Average            | 70   | 1.5                              |
| 101 Area Total              | 70   | 149.5                            |

Source: HPMS, IDAS, and TTI Analysis

Note: This analysis uses nationally consistent data and relatively simplistic estimation procedures. Local or more detailed evaluations should be used where available. These estimates should be considered preliminary pending more extensive review and revision of base inventory information obtained from source databases.

### ***Traffic Signal Coordination Programs***

Traffic signal timing can be a significant source of delay on the major street system. Much of this delay is the result of the managing the flow of intersecting traffic, but some of the delay can be reduced if the streams arrive at the intersection when the traffic signal is green instead of red. This is difficult in a complex urban environment, and when traffic volumes are very high, coordinating the signals does not work as well due to the long lines of cars already waiting to get through the intersection.

There are different types of coordination programs and methods to determine the arrival of vehicles, but they all basically seek to keep moving the vehicles that approach intersections on the major roads, somewhat at the expense of the minor roads. On a system basis, then, the major road intersections are the potential bottlenecks.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### Delay Reduction Estimates

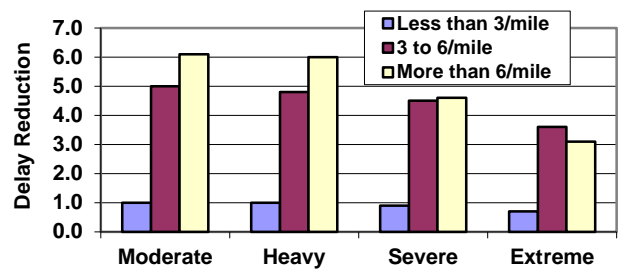
Some of the delay reduction from signal coordination efforts that have been undertaken in the U.S. is the attention that is given to setting the signal timing to correspond to the current volume patterns and levels and to recalibrate the equipment. It is often difficult to identify how much of the benefit is due to this “maintenance” function and how much is due to the coordination program itself. The Urban Mobility Report methodology draws on the evaluations and simulation modeling performed for the Intelligent Transportation System Deployment Analysis System (IDAS) (1) to develop the delay reduction estimation procedure shown in Exhibits B-7 and B-8. There is less benefit for the more heavily congested sections of the street system due to the conflicting traffic flows and vehicle queues. The benefits of an actuated system (where the signals respond to demand) are about one-third of the benefits of a centrally controlled system that monitors and adapts the signals to changes in demand.

All 101 areas reported some level of traffic signal coordination in 2011, with the coverage representing slightly over half of the street miles in the cities (2,3). Signal coordination projects, because the technology has been proven, the cost is relatively low and the government institutions are familiar with the implementation methods, have the highest percentage of cities and road miles with a program. The evolution of programs is also evident in the lower percentage of advanced progressive systems. These systems require more planning, infrastructure, and agency coordination.

Exhibit B-7. Signal Coordination Benefits (actuated)



Exhibit B-8. Signal Coordination Benefits (progressive)



The effect of the signal coordination projects was to reduce delay by 24.7 million person hours, approximately one percent of the street delay (Exhibit B-9). This value is combined in the operational effects summary at the end of this section.

While the total effect is relatively modest, the relatively low percentage of implementation should be recognized, as should the relatively low cost and the amount of benefit on any particular road section. The modest effect does not indicate that the treatment should not be implemented—why would a driver wish to encounter a red light if it were not necessary? The estimates do indicate that the benefits are not at the same level as a new travel lane, but neither are the costs or the implementation difficulties or time. It also demonstrates that if there are specific routes that should be favored—due to high bus ridership, an important freight route or parallel route road construction—there may be reasons to ignore the system or intersecting route effects.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

- Los Angeles and New York are the Very large areas with the highest benefits.
- Denver and Baltimore are the Large areas with the most hours of delay benefit from signal coordination in areas between one and three million population.
- Honolulu and Richmond in the Medium areas and Cape Coral in the Small areas lead their population group.

**Exhibit B-9. Principal Arterial Street Traffic Signal  
Coordination Delay Reduction Benefits - 2011**

| Population Group | Percentage of Mileage Covered Lane-miles | Principal Arterial Hours of Delay (million) |
|------------------|--|---|
|                  |  | Reduction                                   |
| Very Large (15)  | 67                                       | 14.7  |
| Large (32)       | 58                                       | 6.2   |
| Medium (33)      | 54                                       | 3.1   |
| Small (21)       | 53                                       | 0.7   |
| 101 Area Average | 62                                       | 0.2   |
| 101 Area Total   | 62                                       | 24.7  |

Source: HPMS, IDAS, and TTI Analysis

Note: This analysis uses nationally consistent data and relatively simplistic estimation procedures. Local or more detailed evaluations should be used where available. These estimates should be considered preliminary pending more extensive review and revision of base inventory information obtained from source databases.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### ***Arterial Street Access Management Programs***

Providing smooth traffic flow and reducing collisions are the goal of a variety of individual treatments that make up a statewide or municipal access management program. Typical treatments include consolidating driveways to minimize the disruptions to traffic flow, median turn lanes or turn restrictions, acceleration and deceleration lanes and other approaches to reduce the potential collision and conflict points. Such programs are a combination of design standards, public sector regulations and private sector development actions. The benefits of access management treatments are well documented in National Cooperative Highway Research Program (NCHRP) Report 420 (6).

### **Delay Reduction Estimates**

NCHRP Report 395 analyzed the impacts of going from a TWLTL to a raised median for various access point densities and traffic volumes (7). Tables produced in NCHRP Report 395 were used in the Urban Mobility Report methodology to obtain delay factors for both recurring and incident delay.

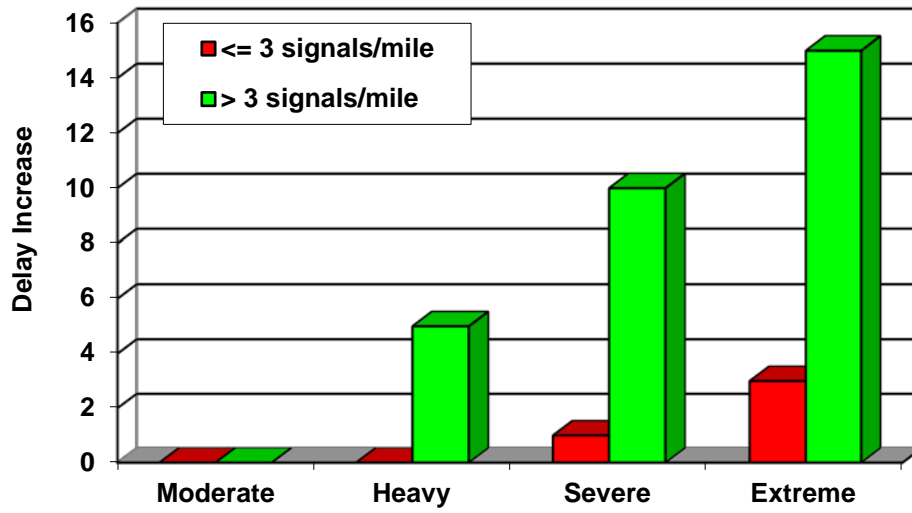
There is an increase in recurring delay for through and left-turning traffic when going from a TWLTL to a raised median. This increase is primarily due to the storage limitations of select turn bay locations with the raised median treatments. As the turn bays become full, traffic spills out into the through lanes and increases the delay of through vehicles. This situation worsens with increased congestion levels and increased signal density (8). The percent increase factors shown in Exhibit B-10 are applied to the recurring delay on the principal arterial streets to account for this increased delay.

Raised medians can increase roadway safety by reducing the number of conflict points and managing the location of the conflict points. The reduction in conflict points equates to a reduction in crashes. This benefit of the raised medians was included in the methodology. The delay factors were generated for roadways going from a TWLTL to a raised median. Exhibit B-11 shows the percent reduction factors that range from 12 percent at low signal density ( $\leq$  signals/mile) and the lowest congestion level to 22 percent at high signal density ( $>3$  signals/mile) and the highest congestion level (7). These percent reduction values are applied to the incident delay on the principal arterial streets in the methodology.

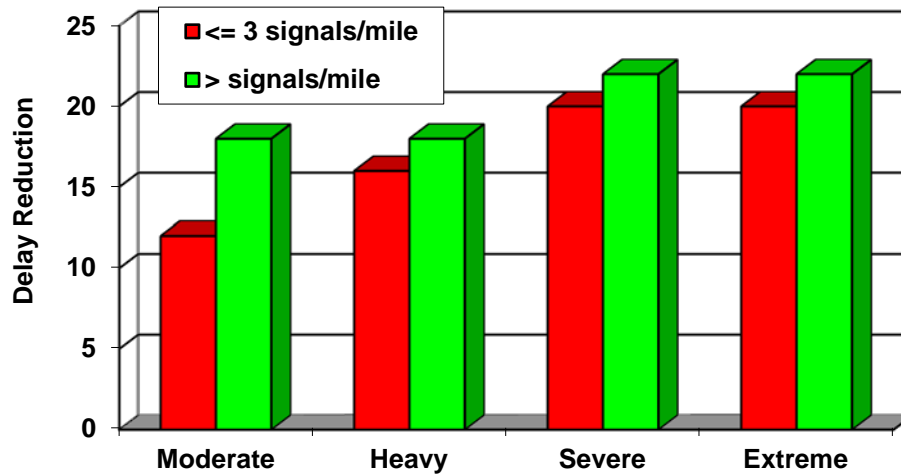
All 101 areas reported some level of access management in 2011, with the coverage representing about 33 percent of the street miles in the cities (3,9). The effect of access management was to reduce delay by 85 million person hours (Exhibit B-24). The percent reduction drops as the size of the urban area gets smaller.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit B-10. Access Management  
Recurring Delay Effects**



**Exhibit B-11. Access Management  
Incident Delay Effects**



Source: (7) and Texas A&M Transportation Institute Analysis

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### Exhibit B-12. Principal Arterial Street Access Management Delay Reduction Benefits

| Population Group | Percentage of Mileage Covered Lane-miles | Principal Arterial Hours of Delay (million) |
|------------------|--|---|
|                  |  | Reduction                                   |
| Very Large (15)  | 37                                       | 52.1  |
| Large (32)       | 32                                       | 22.8  |
| Medium (33)      | 26                                       | 7.7   |
| Small (21)       | 19                                       | 2.0   |
| 101 Area Average | 33                                       | 0.8   |
| 101 Area Total   | 33                                       | 84.7  |

Source: HPMS and TTI Analysis

Note: This analysis uses nationally consistent data and relatively simplistic estimation procedures. Local or more detailed evaluations should be used where available. These estimates should be considered preliminary pending more extensive review and revision of base inventory information obtained from source databases.

### ***Combined Effect of Operational Treatments***

The delay reduction benefits of four operational treatments analyzed in this edition of the Urban Mobility Report are combined into an estimate of the total effect of the deployed projects in the 101 urban areas. The inventory of all projects is identified in Exhibit B-13 by the percentage of miles on freeways and streets that have one of the programs or projects implemented. Exhibit B-13 shows the relatively low percentage of not only cities that have some treatments but also the low percentage of roads that have any treatment.

The total effect of the delay reduction programs represents about 6 percent of the delay in the 101 cities. Again, the value seems low but when the low percentage of implementation is factored in, the benefit estimates are reasonable. The programs are also important in that the benefits are on facilities that have been constructed. The operating improvements represent important efficiencies from significant expenditures that have already been made.

### Exhibit B-13. Total Operational Improvement Delay Reduction

| Operations Treatment | Number of Cities | Percent of System Covered | Delay Reduction Hours (millions) |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Ramp Metering        | 28               | 25                        | 39                               |
| Incident Management  | 85               | 53-70                     | 150                              |
| Signal Coordination  | 101              | 62                        | 25                               |
| Access Management    | 101              | 33                        | 85                               |

Note: This analysis uses nationally consistent data and relatively simplistic estimation procedures. Local or more detailed evaluations should be used where available. These estimates should be considered preliminary pending more extensive review and revision of base inventory information obtained from source databases.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

# **M**OBILITY BENEFITS FROM PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

Buses and trains carry a significant number of trips in many large areas, and provide important benefits in many smaller ones. Peak period public transportation service during congested hours can improve the transportation capacity, provide options for travel mode and allow those without a vehicle to gain access to jobs, school, medical facilities, and other destinations. In the case of public transportation lines that do not intersect roads, the service can be particularly reliable as they are not affected by the collisions and vehicle breakdowns that plague the roadway system and are not as affected by weather, road work, and other unreliability-producing events. Early versions of the Urban Mobility Report included examples of the amount of public transportation improvements needed to address congestion. Later versions included public transportation service in the general measures and analysis. This paper provides an estimate of the mobility benefits associated with general public transportation service.

## **Public Transportation Service**

The Urban Mobility Report methodology for roadways uses person volume and speed as the two main elements of the measurement analysis (10). While this is consistent with the goals of the public transportation service, there are differences between several aspects of road and transit operations. Regular route bus transit service stops frequently to allow riders to enter and leave the vehicles. Train service in many cases also makes more than one stop per mile. The goal of the service is to provide access to the area near the stops as well as move passengers to other destinations. A comparison with road transportation systems, therefore, cannot use the same standards or comparison methods.

The data sources for this type of analysis are a combination of locally collected and nationally consistent information. The nationally consistent public transportation data is supplied by the American Public Transportation Association (APTA) and includes ridership, passenger miles of travel, service mileage and hours (11). Consistent roadway data, in the form of the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) from Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) is available for similar statistics, but the relationship between volume and speed on the roadway side is more studied and more easily estimated than for the transit service (3). Some simplifying assumptions have been made to initiate the analysis. There is an ongoing effort to improve the data and statistics in order to reduce the number of assumptions that are needed, as well as improving the estimates that are made.



**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## The Mobility Measures

### *Travel Delay Savings*

The delay benefits associated with public transportation service were calculated using the “what if many of the transit riders were in the general traffic flow” case. Additional traffic on already crowded road networks would affect all the other peak period travelers as well. This is an artificial case in the sense that the effects of a transit service shutdown would be much more significant and affect more than just the transit riders or roadway travelers. Public transportation patrons who rely on the service for their basic transportation needs would find travel much more difficult, making jobs, school, medical, or other trip destinations much harder to achieve. Businesses that count on the reliable service and access to consumers and workers that public transportation provides would suffer as well.

### *Travel Time Index*

The method used in this analysis to estimate a revised Travel Time Index focuses on “similar expectations”. Transit service is operated according to a schedule. When buses and trains stop to pick up and discharge passengers, their average speed is generally slower than vehicles on the road. Riders and potential riders evaluate the service and make choices according to either the departure and arrival times or in the case of operations that run very frequently, the travel time to the destination with the expectation that the departure time will be relatively soon after arrival in the station. In transit operations this can be thought of as similar to an uncongested roadway trip. Public transportation service that operates on-time according to the schedule, then, would be classified by the patrons as uncongested roadway travel.

It may seem odd to disregard travel speed in this sense, but the service differences are important. Attempting to estimate the slower speeds on transit routes and incorporating them into the analysis would, in essence, double penalize the service. Many travelers already use the longer travel times to make their decision to not use transit and the longer times are one of the reasons ridership is relatively low during off-peak hours. Transit routes could gain speed by decreasing stops, but at the risk of losing ridership. This relationship between speed and convenience is constantly adjusted by transit agencies seeking to increase transit performance and ridership. Our approach to defining a different standard for transit routes is similar to the different speed threshold used for surface streets and freeways.

The “reward” for public transportation in this revised Travel Time Index estimate comes from gain in ridership and on-time operation. If the route travel times become unreasonably long, ridership will decline, and the amount of “uncongested” passenger-miles contributed by public transportation will also decline. The beneficial effects of faster route times, better access or improved service from interconnected networks or high-speed bus or rail links would result in higher ridership values, which would increase the amount of “uncongested” travel in the mobility measure calculations.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Revisions to Public Transportation Methodology

Since the release of the *2003 Urban Mobility Report* (UMR) the Texas Transportation Institute (TTI) has included several statistics that show the estimated reduction in traffic congestion attributed to public transportation. Following the release of the *2007 Urban Mobility Report*, the decision was made to take an in-depth look at the public transportation methodology to determine if any improvements could be made to the statistics produced in the analysis. The American Public Transportation Association (APTA) provided financial resources and industry contacts to this effort in addition to the transit statistics necessary to produce the congestion estimates. Three key items were identified for improvement.

- Incorporate transit modal share—determine the percentage of transit travel associated with bus, light rail, heavy rail, and commuter rail in each urban area.
- Transit ridership in the peak periods—determine the amount of daily transit travel occurring in the peak commuting periods.
- Account for location of transit routes on the roadway network—determine how to account for the fact that transit routes often operate in congested roadway corridors.

### ***Incorporate Transit Modal Share***

The purpose for this addition to the methodology is to allow the ridership from the different public transportation modes to be assigned to specific roadway functional classes based on the type of service provided by the mode. The modal share information is obtained from the public transportation operating statistics (11) supplied annually by APTA for inclusion into the Urban Mobility Report analysis. The passenger-miles of travel for each urban area are classified as light rail, heavy rail, commuter rail, or bus. No differentiation is made between service that is owned by the company and service that is purchased. Any other mode is placed in the bus category. These other modes include service such as vanpools and taxis. The reason for placing these into the bus category is that the service uses the surface streets and provides a similar type of service as buses.

- The transit vehicle-miles of travel from commuter rail are assigned to freeways because commuter rail typically travels longer distances into centrally located activity centers similar to freeway commuting. Arterial streets tend to handle shorter commutes than the freeway system, therefore, none of the commuter rail travel is assigned to the arterial streets.
- Travel from the remainder of the modes—light rail, heavy rail, and bus—is assigned to the roadway system in the same proportions that already exist on the roadway. For example, if 60 percent of the roadway travel in a city occurs on the freeway system, then 60 percent of the light rail, heavy rail, and bus travel is added to the freeway system and 40 percent of the transit travel is assigned to the arterial streets.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Public Transportation Ridership in the Peak Periods

The peak period transit ridership statistics were obtained from APTA who conducted a survey of the transit companies operating in approximately twenty urban areas across the U.S. APTA surveyed the majority of the Very Large urban areas—those with populations over 3 million—because the transit companies in these larger regions comprise a significant percentage of the public transportation usage in the U.S. Surveys were only sent to a sample of transit companies in the smaller urban area population groups to create a representative set of statistics that can be applied to all urban areas of similar size. Exhibit B-14 shows the results of the survey.

In some cases, an incomplete survey was returned to APTA by a transit agency. The transit agency may have reported a peak period modal share for one or two rail modes operating in their area but not all of the rail modes. In some areas, the survey was not returned by all transit operators. When this occurred, the urban area was assigned the average response for the modes from returned surveys. An area was assigned the population group average when no information was submitted.

**Exhibit B-14. Peak Period Ridership Percentages by Mode**

| Urban Area                           | Percentage of Daily Modal Ridership in Peak Period |               |            |            |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|
|                                      | Bus  | Commuter Rail | Heavy Rail | Light Rail |
| <b>Very Large Area Average</b>       | 60   | 75            | 65         | 60         |
|                                      | 58   | --            | 59         | --         |
| Atlanta                              | 63   | 75            | 61         | 63         |
| Boston                               | 59   | 83            | 67         | --         |
| Chicago                              | 60   | 74            | --         | 68         |
| Dallas-Fort Worth                    | 65   | --            | 63         | 63         |
| Los Angeles                          | 56   | 65            | 73         | --         |
| New York                             | 70   | --            | 68         | --         |
| Philadelphia                         | 62   | 68            | 81         | 58         |
| San Francisco-Oakland                | 63   | 75            | --         | 60         |
| Seattle                              | --   | --            | 59         | --         |
| Washington DC                        |  |               |            |            |
| <b>Large Area Average</b>            | 55   | 75            | 65         | 60         |
| Denver                               | 55   | --            | --         | 60         |
| San Jose                             | 55   | --            | --         | 55         |
| <b>Medium and Small Area Average</b> | 55   | 75            | 65         | 55         |
| Charleston                           | 54   | --            | --         | --         |
| Colorado Springs                     | 54   | --            | --         | --         |
| Grand Rapids                         | 55   | --            | --         | --         |

Notes: -- denotes data are unavailable

Very Large Areas have populations over 3 million

Large Areas have populations between 1 and 3 million

Medium and Small Areas have populations under 1 million

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## Location of Public Transportation Routes

Many of the public transportation routes either utilize or run parallel to congested roadway corridors. In the prior version of the methodology, transit travel was assigned to all roadways throughout the urban area rather than being placed onto more congested corridors. Areas of a city that had little or no transit service were assigned some of the transit travel from portions of the city which had significant transit service. In reality, if transit service were eliminated, some traffic would shift to other corridors but much of it would continue to use the same corridor because of proximity to homes and jobs. In order to account for the location of transit routes along these congested corridors, researchers used two steps to alter the approach from “spread the transit travel like the road travel” to “peak period travel is more concentrated on highly traveled and congested corridors to major job centers.”

### Transit Travel on Congested Roads

Exhibit B-15 shows how the additional travel is added in urban areas with a range of congested roadways. For example, Urban Area 2 has roadway travel in the moderate, heavy, and severe congestion levels. The additional transit travel would be added only in the heavy and severe congestion levels to replicate the heavier congestion levels on transit routes. The percentage of transit travel assigned to uncongested roadways would be the same as with existing road travel. Thus, the same amount of transit travel is assigned to the roadway network as the previous methodology, but now it is applied to some of the more congested roadways.

**Exhibit B-15. Accounting for Location of Transit Service on Roadway Network**

| Example Urban Area | Existing Roadway Travel by Congestion Level |       |        |         | Roadway Travel Following Addition of Transit Travel by Congestion Level |       |        |         |
|--------------------|---|-------|--------|---------|---|-------|--------|---------|
|                    | Moderate                                    | Heavy | Severe | Extreme | Moderate  | Heavy | Severe | Extreme |
| Area 1             | X   | X     | X      | X       | X   | X + T | X + T  | X + T   |
| Area 2             | X   | X     | X      |         | X   | X + T | X + T  |         |
| Area 3             | X   | X     |        |         | X   | X + T |        |         |
| Area 4             | X   |       |        |         | X + T   |       |        |         |

Note: ‘X’ denotes existing roadway travel, ‘T’ denotes transit travel that is added to roadway system

### Effect of Transit Travel

Another change to the previous methodology was to adjust the way the transit travel is added to roadways in the various congestion levels. Exhibit B-16 shows the traffic densities associated with the five congestion levels—uncongested, moderate, heavy, severe, and extreme—for both the freeways and arterial streets. If the additional transit travel assigned to a level causes the traffic density to surpass the highest traffic density allowed in that level, the amount of the travel above the highest allowable traffic density is allowed to “spill over” into the next more congested level. For example, if the average VMT per lane-mile in the freeway heavy congestion level is 19,970 and the additional transit travel assigned to the heavy level increases this average to 20,050, the 50 VMT per lane-mile “spills” into the severe level to lower the heavy level average to 20,000 (the ceiling for the heavy freeway level). The effect of this “spillage” is that the travel that shifts into the severe bin would be subjected to lower speeds (more delay) than the travel in the heavy level.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit B-16. Congestion Level Bins and Traffic Density**

| Functional Class and Traffic Density (VMT/Lane-mile) | Traffic Density by Congestion Level |                  |                  |                  |             |
|--|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|
|  | Uncongested                         | Moderate         | Heavy            | Severe           | Extreme     |
| Freeways   | under 15,000                        | 15,000 to 17,499 | 17,500 to 19,999 | 20,000 to 24,999 | over 25,000 |
| Arterial Streets                                     | under 5,500                         | 5,501 to 6,999   | 7,000 to 8,499   | 8,500 to 9,999   | over 10,000 |

In a perfect world, the transit travel would be assigned to the corridors where the transit service was provided and the traffic volumes on the roadway would be adjusted accordingly. The methodology used to produce the Urban Mobility Report, however, does not function at such a microscopic level. The two changes that deal with location of transit service provide a first step at emulating where much of the transit travel occurs and what would happen if the additional travel was added to roadways that are already congested.

**Summary of Changes**

Exhibit B-17 shows the steps for calculating the traffic delay reduction provided by public transportation. The Urban Mobility Report methodology has the following features for calculating the delay reduction effects of public transportation.

- Public transportation ridership is assigned to the roadway system based on the travel in each of the existing transit modes.
- The percentage of the daily public transportation ridership that occurs in the peak periods is used in the roadway delay calculations.
- Public transportation ridership is assigned to more congested roadways to estimate the effect of public transportation routes that utilize congested roadway corridors.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

### Exhibit B-17. Changes to the Urban Mobility Report Methodology

| Computation Step   | 2012 Urban Mobility Report  |
|--|---|
| 1. Convert annual transit passenger-miles of travel (PMT) to daily vehicle-miles of travel (VMT) | Passenger miles / 300 days / 1.25 persons per auto = transit daily VMT  |
| 2. Assign VMT from Step 1 to transit mode  | Using mode splits in APTA transit ridership report, assign VMT to commuter rail, heavy rail, light rail, or bus   |
| 3. Assign VMT to roadway facility  | Assign modal VMT from Step 2 to freeways and arterials. Commuter Rail VMT is assigned entirely to freeways. The other 3 modes are assigned to freeways and arterials based on existing VMT proportions. |
| 4. Re-calculate percentage of travel occurring in peak periods                                   | Re-calculate with additional transit travel added to roadways (Unchanged)   |
| 5. Calculate amount of transit VMT added to existing roadway VMT                                 | Use results from survey of transit companies by APTA to determine percentage of ridership by mode occurring in peak periods   |
| 6. Assign transit VMT to congestion levels (buckets)   | Assign transit travel for moderate congestion category to more congested categories unless moderate is only current roadway congestion level.   |
| 7. Add peak period transit VMT to existing roadway VMT   | Add transit VMT to road VMT based on results of Step 6 and allow for travel to spill over into more congested levels.   |
| 8. Re-calculate peak period operating speeds   | Use combined volumes from Steps 6 and 7   |
| 9. Re-calculate delay  | Use combined volumes and new speeds to calculate delay  |

### Summary of the Mobility Effects of Public Transportation

The mobility effects from public transportation are shown for the key performance measure—travel delay. The travel delay shows an estimate of the amount of additional delay that would occur if public transportation did not exist and the transit riders were added onto the roadways.

#### ***Travel Delay***

Exhibit B-18 shows that in the 498 urban areas studied, there were approximately 56 billion passenger-miles of travel on public transportation systems in 2011. The annual average ridership ranged from about 21 million passenger-miles in the Small urban areas to about 2.9 billion in the Very Large areas. Overall, if these riders were not handled on public transportation systems they would contribute an additional roadway delay of almost 865 million hours or about a 15 percent increase in the total delay. Some additional effects include:

- The range of benefits derived from public transportation in the 101 intensely studied urban areas ranged from about 24 percent in the Very Large Urban Areas down to about 3 percent in the Small Areas.
- Of the 865 million hours of potential extra delay, 816 million are in the 101 urban areas studied in detail.

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

**Exhibit B-18. Delay Increase if Public Transportation Service  
Were Eliminated – 498 Areas**

| Population Group and<br>Number of Areas | Population Group<br>Average Annual<br>Passenger-miles of<br>Travel (million) | Delay Reduction Due to Public<br>Transportation |                          |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|
|   |  | Hours of Delay<br>(million)                     | Percent of Base<br>Delay |
| Very Large (15 )                        | 2,880  | 721   | 24                       |
| Large (32 )                             | 200  | 80  | 5                        |
| Medium (33 )                            | 48   | 12  | 3                        |
| Small (21 )                             | 21   | 3   | 3                        |
| 101 Area Total                          | 51,653   | 816   | 20                       |
| Other Areas (338)                       | 4,357  | 49  | 6                        |
| All Areas                               | 56,010   | 865   | 15                       |

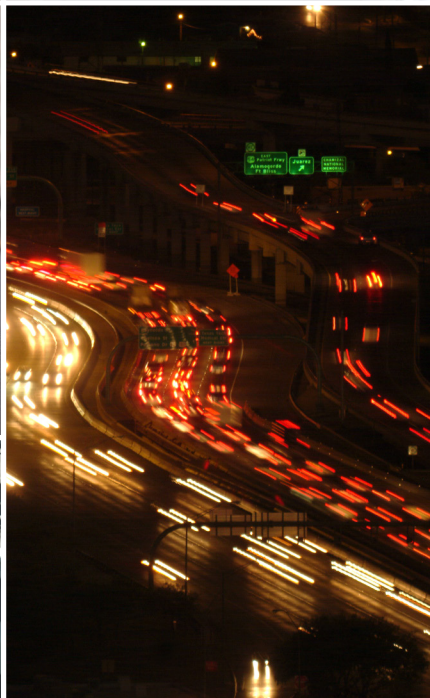
Source: (11) and TTI Analysis

**CAUTION:** See <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums> for improved performance measures and updated data.

## References

1. ITS Deployment Analysis System (IDAS). Federal Highway Administration. 2007. Available: <http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/trafficanalysisitools/idas.htm>
2. ITS Deployment Statistics Database. U.S. Department of Transportation. 2010. Available: <http://www.itsdeployment.its.dot.gov/>
3. Federal Highway Administration. "Highway Performance Monitoring System," 1982 to 2010 Data. November 2012. Available: <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policyinformation/hpms.cfm>
4. Twin Cities Ramp Meter Evaluation. Minnesota Department of Transportation. Prepared by Cambridge Systematics, Inc. February 2001. Available: <http://www.dot.state.mn.us/rampmeterstudy/reports.html>
5. Fenno, D. and Ogden, M. Freeway Service Patrols: A State of the Practice. Transportation Research Record No. 1634, Transportation Research Board. Washington, D.C. 1998.
6. Gluck, J., H.S. Levinson and V. Stover. Impacts of Access Management Techniques. Report 420. National Cooperative Highway Research Program, Transportation Research Board, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1999. Available: <http://www.accessmanagement.info/pdf/420NCHRP.pdf>
7. Bonneson, James A. and Patrick McCoy. Capacity and Operational Effects of Midblock Left-Turn Lanes. Report 395. National Cooperative Highway Research Program, 1997. Available: [http://www.accessmanagement.info/pdf/nchrp\\_rpt\\_395.pdf](http://www.accessmanagement.info/pdf/nchrp_rpt_395.pdf)
8. Benefits of Access Management Brochure, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Operations, 2006. Available: [http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/access\\_mgmt/docs/benefits\\_am\\_trifold.htm](http://ops.fhwa.dot.gov/access_mgmt/docs/benefits_am_trifold.htm)
9. Application of Detailed Interchange Analysis to Top Freight Bottlenecks: Methods, Results, and Road Map for Future Research. Federal Highway Administration. Prepared by Cambridge Systematics, Inc. 2007. Available: <http://www.fhwa.dot.gov/policy/otps/bottlenecks2/fb.pdf>
10. Urban Mobility Report Methodology. Texas A&M Transportation Institute, College Station, Texas. 2012. Available: <http://mobility.tamu.edu/ums/methodology/>
11. National Transit Database. Federal Transit Administration. 2010. Available: <http://www.ntdprogram.gov/ntdprogram/>





# 2012 URBAN MOBILITY REPORT

David Schrank • Bill Eisele • Tim Lomax  
Texas A&M Transportation Institute  
<http://mobility.tamu.edu>

